

C

DRAFT
(VARIABLE NAMES)

Attach Serial Number label here

OFFICE I
1-7
8-9
01
CARD 06
BATCH
13-15

Confidential

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

Your Life Since 1974

To give us an idea of some of the things you have been doing in recent years, and to help the interviewer complete the main interview with you, we would like you to fill in this questionnaire. Instructions on how to fill it in are given on the next page.

What we want you to do

We would like to know about some of the things that have happened to you in recent years.

It is not always easy to remember details of events that may have happened some time ago, so we are concentrating on just a few things - like leaving school, getting married, the birth of children, changing jobs, changing address and so on. We want you to answer just a few simple questions about each of these topics.

You will see that we are particularly concerned about *when* things happen. We have provided a *Calendar* over the page covering the period we are interested in. We hope that this may help you remember when things happened and in what order, and so make it easier to complete this questionnaire. Your birthday is already marked each year - please mark other dates which are important to you on the calendar if you think it will help you sort things out.

If you can't remember exact dates, please just make the best guess you can, so for instance, if you know you moved house between January and March but can't remember precisely when, then just record it as February.

***Your completed questionnaire
will be collected by our interviewer.***

Please keep it safe!

***We've tried to make this form easy for you to fill in.
If you need help please ask the interviewer
when he/she calls.***

Calendar 1974 - 1991

This *Calendar* may help you remember when things happened to you.

Your birthday (and age)												
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1974			(16)									
1975			(17)									
1976			(18)									
1977			(19)									
1978			(20)									
1979			(21)									
1980			(22)									
1981			(23)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1982			(24)									
1983			(25)									
1984			(26)									
1985			(27)									
1986			(28)									
1987			(29)									
1988			(30)									
1989			(31)									
1990			(32)									
1991			(33)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC

How to answer the questions

You may be asked to record your answer in a variety of ways Here some examples

1 RING ONE NUMBER ONLY

For example Male ①
Female 2

2 RING ALL THE NUMBERS THAT APPLY

For example Unemployed and seeking work ①
Training scheme for the unemployed ②
Full-time education 3
Full-time housework or childcare . ④

3 WRITE MONTH AND YEAR IN BOXES

For example

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

0	5
---	---

 : May, 1986
YEAR 19--

8	6
---	---

If you can't remember the exact month, please make the best guess you can

4 WRITE NUMBER IN BOXES

For example:

Number

0	6
---	---

 six

5 (PLEASE WRITE IN) or (PLEASE GIVE MORE DETAIL)

For example: Other tenure ⑥
(Please give more details
of your circumstances in this space) living in a squat

You should try to answer each question in turn *unless* you are instructed to *Skip* one or more questions *Skip instructions* are included to steer you around questions which you don't need to answer

For example: Yes ① ANSWER Q3
No 2 GO TO Q4

Now turn over and complete the questionnaire
Please read each question carefully and decide on your answer

Relationships and Marriage

CARD

1 Have you ever been legally married? (Please ring one number)

Yes 1
No 2

(NS06513)

2 Have you ever lived as a couple for one month or more with someone (male or female) to whom you were not legally married at that time?

Yes 1
No 2

(NS06514)

3 What is your current legal marital status? (Please ring one number)

(Please note that for this question living as a couple without being legally married to your present partner should **not** be counted as "married").

Single and never married 1
Married, first and only marriage 2
Re-married, second or later marriage 3
Separated 4
Divorced 5
Widowed 6

(NS06515)

4 If you have ever married or cohabited - that is lived as a couple for one month or more - please give details for each marriage or cohabitation by answering questions (a) - (i) opposite.

You should start with your first marriage or cohabitation, and go on to pages 6 and 7 if you have had more than four marriages or periods of cohabitation. Don't forget your current situation.

If you have never married or cohabited for one month or more, please continue at Q.5 on page 8.

Marriage/ Living as Married

CARD 086

Marriage/Cohabitation No	1	2	3	4
a) When did you start living with this person?	(NS06616)	(NS06635)	(NS06616)	(NS06635)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?	(NS06520)	(NS06537)	(NS06612)	(NS06637)
Married	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)
Living as a couple	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)
c) Did you get married to this person?	(NS06521)	(NS06540)	(NS06621)	(NS06640)
Yes	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)
No	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)
d) When did you get married?	(NS06522)	(NS06541)	(NS06622)	(NS06641)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?	(NS06524)	(NS06543)	(NS06624)	(NS06643)
AGE IN YEARS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
f) Sex of partner	(NS06528)	(NS06547)	(NS06628)	(NS06647)
Male	1	1	1	1
Female	2	2	2	2
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	(NS06529)	(NS06548)	(NS06629)	(NS06648)
Single	1	1	1	1
Legally married	2	2	2	2
Legally separated	3	3	3	3
Divorced	4	4	4	4
Widowed	5	5	5	5
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	(NS06530)	(NS06549)	(NS06630)	(NS06649)
Yes	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5
No	2 ANSWER D	2 ANSWER D	2 ANSWER D	2 ANSWER D
i) When did you stop living together?	(NS06531)	(NS06550)	(NS06631)	(NS06650)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(NS06533)	(NS06552)	(NS06633)	(NS06652)

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Marriage/
Living As Married

CARD 067

CARD 068

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	5	6	7	8
a) When did you start living with this person?	(N506716)	(N506735)	(N506816)	(N506835)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-17 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	36-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	18-17 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	36-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	18-19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	37-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	18-19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	37-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?	(N506720)	(N506737)	(N506818)	(N506837)
Married	20 1 GO TO e)	38 1 GO TO e)	20 1 GO TO e)	38 1 GO TO e)
Living as a couple	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)
c) Did you get married to this person?	(N506721)	(N506740)	(N506821)	(N506840)
Yes	21 1 ANSWER d)	40 1 ANSWER d)	21 1 ANSWER d)	40 1 ANSWER d)
No	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)
d) When did you get married?	(N506722)	(N506741)	(N506822)	(N506841)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	22-23 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	41-42 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	22-23 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	41-42 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	24-25 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	43-44 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	24-25 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	43-44 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?	(N506726)	(N506745)	(N506826)	(N506845)
AGE IN YEARS	26-27 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	45-46 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	26-27 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	45-46 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
f) Sex of partner:	(N506728)	(N506747)	(N506828)	(N506847)
Male	28 1	47 1	28 1	47 1
Female	2	2	2	2
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	(N506729)	(N506748)	(N506829)	(N506848)
Single	29 1	48 1	29 1	48 1
Legally married	2	2	2	2
Legally separated	3	3	3	3
Divorced	4	4	4	4
Widowed	5	5	5	5
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	(N506730)	(N506749)	(N506830)	(N506849)
Yes	30 1 GO TO Q5	49 1 GO TO Q5	30 1 GO TO Q5	49 1 GO TO Q5
No	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)
i) When did you stop living together?	(N506731)	(N506750)	(N506831)	(N506850)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	31-32 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	50-51 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	31-32 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	50-51 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	33-34 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	52-53 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	33-34 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	52-53 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(N506733)	(N506752)	(N506833)	(N506852)

**Marriage/
Living As Married**

CARD 069

CARD 070

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	9	10	11	12
a) When did you start living with this person? (N506916)	16-17 [][]	16-17 [][]	16-17 [][]	16-17 [][]
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)				
YEAR 19-- (N506918)	18-19 [][]	18-19 [][]	18-19 [][]	18-19 [][]
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time? Married Living as a couple	(N506920) 1 GO TO e) 2 ANSWER c)	(N506939) 1 GO TO e) 2 ANSWER d)	(N507020) 1 GO TO e) 2 ANSWER c)	(N507039) 1 GO TO e) 2 ANSWER d)
c) Did you get married to this person? Yes No	(N506921) 1 ANSWER d) 2 GO TO e)	(N506940) 1 ANSWER d) 2 GO TO e)	(N507021) 1 ANSWER d) 2 GO TO e)	(N507040) 1 ANSWER d) 2 GO TO e)
d) When did you get married? MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	22-23 [][]	41-42 [][]	22-23 [][]	41-42 [][]
YEAR 19--	24-25 [][]	43-44 [][]	24-25 [][]	43-44 [][]
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together? AGE IN YEARS	(N506924) 26-27 [][]	(N506943) 45-46 [][]	(N507024) 26-27 [][]	(N507043) 45-46 [][]
f) Sex of partner Male Female	(N506928) 1 2	(N506947) 1 2	(N507028) 1 2	(N507047) 1 2
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together? Single Legally married Legally separated Divorced Widowed	(N506929) 1 2 3 4 5	(N506948) 1 2 3 4 5	(N507029) 1 2 3 4 5	(N507048) 1 2 3 4 5
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on? Yes No	(N506930) 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER D)	(N506949) 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER D)	(N507030) 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER D)	(N507049) 1 GO TO Q5 2 ANSWER D)
i) When did you stop living together? MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	31-32 [][]	50-51 [][]	31-32 [][]	50-51 [][]
YEAR 19--	33-34 [][]	53-54 [][]	33-34 [][]	53-54 [][]
	(N506933)	(N506952)	(N507033)	(N507052)

Children

- 5 Have you ever had or fathered any children of your own, including stillborn children and those that have since died?

CARD 0

*Please do not include children you have adopted or fostered.
The interviewer will ask you about these later.*

(NS07113)

Yes 1 PLEASE ANSWER Q6
No 2 CONTINUE AT Q7 ON PAGE 12

- 6 Please give details for each child by answering questions (a) - (e) opposite.
You should start with your first child. If you have had more than four children continue on pages 10 and 11.

If you had twins, or a multiple birth, please fill in a separate column for each child.

Children

Child Number	1	2	3	4
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth	(N507114)	(N507130)	(N507146)	(N507162)
DAY OF MONTH	14-16 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	30-31 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	46-47 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	66-68 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	16-17 (N507116) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	36-38 (N507132) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	46-48 (N507148) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	64-66 (N507164) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	18-19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	34-36 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	60-61 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	66-67 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(N507118)	(N507134)	(N507150)	(N507166)
c) Sex.	(N507120)	(N507136)	(N507152)	(N507168)
Boy	20 1	36 . 1 . . .	52 1	68 . . 1
Girl	2	2	2	. . 2
(Not sure)	3	3	3	. . . 3
d) Birthweight	(N507121)	(N507137)	(N507153)	(N507169)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	37-38 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	53-54 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	69-70 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
OUNCES (oz)	23-24 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	39-40 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	55-56 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	71-72 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(N507123)	(N507139)	(N507155)	(N507171)
Living with you	(N507125) 25 1	(N507141) 41 1	(N507157) 57 1	(N507173) 73 . . . 1
Living elsewhere	2	. . 2	2	. 2
Stillborn	3	. . . 3	3	. 3
Died (please give date below)	4	. . 4	4	. . . 4
Date child died	(N507126)	(N507142)	(N507158)	(N507174)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	42-43 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	58-59 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	74-75 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	28-29 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	44-46 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	60-61 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	76-77 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(N507128)	(N507144)	(N507160)	(N507176)

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Children

CARD 072

Child Number: 5 6 7 8

a) Name: (Please write in)

b) Date of birth:

	(N507214)	(N507230)	(N507246)	(N507262)
	14-15	30-31	48-47	62-63
DAY OF MONTH	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	16-17 (N507216)	32-33 (N507232)	49-49 (N507248)	64-65 (N507264)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	18-19	34-35	50-51	66-67
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(N507218)	(N507234)	(N507250)	(N507266)

c) Sex:

	(N507220)	(N507236)	(N507252)	(N507268)
	20	36	52	68
Boy	1	1	1	1
Girl	2	2	2	2
(Not sure)	3	3	3	3

d) Birthweight:

	(N507221)	(N507237)	(N507253)	(N507269)
	21-22	37-38	53-54	69-70
POUNDS (lbs)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	23-24	39-40	55-56	71-72
OUNCES (oz)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

e) Where is the child now?
(Ring one number only)

	(N507223)	(N507239)	(N507255)	(N507271)
	(N507225)	(N507241)	(N507257)	(N507273)
	25	41	57	73
Living with you	1	1	1	1
Living elsewhere	2	2	2	2
Stillborn	3	3	3	3
Died (please give date below)	4	4	4	4

Date child died:

	(N507226)	(N507242)	(N507258)	(N507274)
	26-27	42-43	58-59	74-75
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	28-29	44-45	60-61	76-77
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(N507228)	(N507244)	(N507260)	(N507276)

Children

CARD 073

Child Number	9	10	11	12
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth	(NS07314)	(NS07330)	(NS07348)	(NS07362)
DAY OF MONTH	14-18 [][]	30-31 [][]	46-47 [][]	60-63 [][]
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	16-17 (NS07316) [][]	32-33 (NS07332) [][]	48-49 (NS07348) [][]	64-65 (NS07364) [][]
YEAR 19--	18-19 [][]	34-35 [][]	50-51 [][]	66-67 [][]
c) Sex	(NS07320)	(NS07336)	(NS07352)	(NS07368)
Boy	20 1	36 1	52 1	68 1
Girl	2	2	2	2
(Not sure)	3	3	3	3
d) Birthweight	(NS07321)	(NS07337)	(NS07353)	(NS07369)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22 [][]	37-38 [][]	53-54 [][]	69-70 [][]
OUNCES (oz)	23-24 [][]	39-40 [][]	55-56 [][]	71-72 [][]
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(NS07323)	(NS07339)	(NS07355)	(NS07371)
Living with you	25 1	41 1	57 1	73 1
Living elsewhere	2	2	2	2
Sullborn	3	3	3	3
Died (please give date below)	4	4	4	4
Date child died	(NS07326)	(NS07342)	(NS07358)	(NS07374)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27 [][]	42-43 [][]	58-59 [][]	74-75 [][]
YEAR 19--	28-29 [][]	44-45 [][]	60-61 [][]	76-77 [][]
	(NS07328)	(NS07344)	(NS07360)	(NS07376)

Jobs

- 7 Including any job you have now, how many paid jobs have you had in total since you left school? (See notes below).

CARD 0

Please write number in boxes below. If you have never had a paid job write in 00.

(NS07413)

13

Notes to help you count the number of jobs you have had

- Include any job, full-time or part-time, which you did for at least a month.
- If you changed the kind of work you did while working for an employer, count this as still the same job. Only a change of employer counts as a change of job.
- If you have worked in a Government Department, school or hospital, count as a change of job any change of Government Department, school or hospital.
- If you had a period of "temping", or free-lancing, or consultancy, or self-employed contract work, count the whole period as one job.
- Include work in sheltered workshops.
- Don't count work experience, sandwich jobs or holiday jobs while you were in full-time education.
- If you went on maternity leave or sick leave and went back to the same job, count the whole period as one job.
- Don't count time spent on a Government work or training scheme.

**If you have never had a paid job lasting at least a month
please go to Q9 on page 16.**

**If you have had a paid job for at least a month
please answer Q8 below.**

- 8 Please give details of each paid job you have done which lasted at least a month, by answering questions (a) - (f). Please start with your first job and work forwards to your current or last job. If you have had more than four jobs continue on pages 14 and 15.

Jobs lasting a month or more

Job Number	1	2	3	4
a) Date job started	(N507415)	(N507425)	(N507435)	(N507445)
	15-16	25-26	35-36	45-46
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Date job ended.	(N507417)	(N507427)	(N507437)	(N507447)
(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(N507419)	(N507429)	(N507439)	(N507449)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(N507421)	(N507431)	(N507441)	(N507451)
	(N507423)	(N507433)	(N507443)	(N507453)
Full-time	1	.. 1 ..	1	.. 1
Part-time	2	.. 2 ..	2	.. 2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(N507424)	(N507434)	(N507444)	(N507454)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	.. 1 ..	1	.. 1
Self-employed	2	.. 2 ..	2	.. 2
"Temping"	3	.. 3 ..	3	.. 3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) What was your job title when you started this job?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 1 TBA

Job Number 2 TBA

Job Number 3 TBA

Job Number 4 TBA

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 1 TBA

Job Number 2 TBA

Job Number 3 TBA

Job Number 4 TBA

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 075

Job Number:	5	6	7	8
a) Date job started:	(NS07515)	(NS07525)	(NS07535)	(NS07545)
	15-16	25-26	35-36	45-46
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Date job ended:	(NS07517)	(NS07527)	(NS07537)	(NS07547)
(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS07519)	(NS07529)	(NS07539)	(NS07549)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS07521)	(NS07531)	(NS07541)	(NS07551)
	(NS07523)	(NS07533)	(NS07543)	(NS07553)
	23	33	43	53
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(NS07524)	(NS07534)	(NS07544)	(NS07554)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) **What was your job title when you started this job?**
 (Please write in)

Job Number: 5 _____

Job Number: 6 _____

Job Number: 7 _____

Job Number: 8 _____

f) **What kind of work did you do most of the time?**
 (Please write in)

Job Number: 5 _____

Job Number: 6 _____

Job Number: 7 _____

Job Number: 8 _____

Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 076

Job Number.	9	10	11	12
a) Date job started	(NS07615)	(NS07625)	(NS07635)	(NS07645)
	15-16	25-26	35-36	45-46
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Date job ended	(NS07617)	(NS07627)	(NS07637)	(NS07647)
(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS07619)	(NS07629)	(NS07639)	(NS07649)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS07621)	(NS07631)	(NS07641)	(NS07651)
	(NS07623)	(NS07633)	(NS07643)	(NS07653)
	23	33	43	53
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(NS07624)	(NS07634)	(NS07644)	(NS07654)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) What was your job title when you started this job?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 9 _____

Job Number 10 _____

Job Number 11 _____

Job Number 12 _____

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 9 _____

Job Number 10 _____

Job Number 11 _____

Job Number 12 _____

Not in a job

9 Since leaving school has there been any period of a month or more when you did not have a paid job and when your situation was best described by one of the categories listed below?

(Please ring all numbers that apply)

CARD 0:

Please do not give details of anything you may have done at the same time as having a paid job.

- Unemployed and seeking work 1
- Government Training or work scheme 2
- Full-time education 3
- Full-time housework or childcare 4
- Unable to work because of sickness or handicap
(do not count being on sick leave) 5
- Other 6
- I have had a paid job all the time from
leaving school until now 7

(NS07713)
 (NS07714)
 (NS07715)
 PLEASE ANSWER Q10 BELOW
 (NS07716)
 (NS07717)
 (NS07718)

13-

CONTINUE AT Q11 ON PAGE 20 (NS0771)

10 Please give details of each period by answering questions (a) - (c) opposite. You should start with the first period.

If you were unemployed for a period, then went on a training scheme, please count this as two separate periods.

If you were on maternity leave or sick leave from a job, and then went back to the same job, do not count that as time not in job.

(Continue on pages 18 and 19 if necessary.)

Not in a job

CARD 078

Period Number:	1	2	3	4
a) Date period started	(N507814)	(N507823)	(N507832)	(N507841)
	14-15	23-24	32-33	41-42
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	16-17	25-26	34-35	43-44
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Date period ended	(N507816)	(N507825)	(N507834)	(N507843)
(If it is still going on, write in 00)	(N507818)	(N507827)	(N507836)	(N507845)
	16-19	27-28	36-37	45-46
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	20-21	29-30	38-39	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) What were you doing during this time?	(N507820)	(N507829)	(N507838)	(N507847)
	(N507822)	(N507831)	(N507840)	(N507849)
	22	31	40	49
Unemployed and seeking work	1	1	1	. . 1
Government Training scheme	2	. 2	2	. . . 2
Full-time education	3	3	3	. . . 3
Full-time housework or childcare	4	. 4	4	. . . 4
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5	5	5	. . . 5
Other	6	. 6	6	. . . 6

Please give more details of what you were doing below

Period 1 _____

Period 2 _____

Period 3 _____

Period 4 _____

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Not in a job

CARD 079

Period Number:	5	6	7	8
a) Date period started:	(NS07914)	(NS07923)	(NS07932)	(NS07941)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 □ □	23-24 □ □	32-33 □ □	41-42 □ □
YEAR 19--	16-17 □ □	25-26 □ □	34-35 □ □	43-44 □ □
b) Date period ended: (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS07916)	(NS07925)	(NS07934)	(NS07943)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS07918) 18-19 □ □	(NS07927) 27-28 □ □	(NS07936) 36-37 □ □	(NS07945) 45-46 □ □
YEAR 19--	20-21 □ □	29-30 □ □	38-39 □ □	47-48 □ □
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS07920)	(NS07929)	(NS07938)	(NS07947)
Unemployed and seeking work	(NS07922) 22	(NS07931) 31	(NS07940) 40	(NS07949) 49
Government Training scheme	1	1	1	1
Full-time education	2	2	2	2
Full-time housework or childcare	3	3	3	3
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	4	4	4	4
Other	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

Please give more details of what you were doing below

Period 5 _____

Period 6 _____

Period 7 _____

Period 8 _____

Not in a job

CARD 080

Period Number	9	10	11	12
a) Date period started	(NS08014)	(NS08023)	(NS08032)	(NS08041)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 [][]	23-24 [][]	32-33 [][]	41-42 [][]
YEAR 19--	16-17 [][]	25-26 [][]	34-35 [][]	43-44 [][]
b) Date period ended (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS08016)	(NS08025)	(NS08034)	(NS08043)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-19 [][]	27-28 [][]	36-37 [][]	45-46 [][]
YEAR 19--	20-21 [][]	29-30 [][]	38-39 [][]	47-48 [][]
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS08022)	(NS08031)	(NS08040)	(NS08049)
Unemployed and seeking work	22 1	31 .1	40 1	49-50 .1
Government Training scheme	2	.2	2	.2
Full-time education	3	3	3	3
Full-time housework or childcare	4	4	4	4
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5	.5	5	.5
Other	6	.6	6	.6

Please give more details of what you were doing below

Period 9 _____

Period 10 _____

Period 11 _____

Period 12 _____

Housing

- 11 At how many different addresses have you lived for one month or more since you were 16 including the address you were living at then?

(Please write number in boxes)

CARD

(150813)

If you were based at an address, but spent short periods away from it, count the whole period at this address as one address.

If you left an address and then went back to it later after living in other places, count this as two addresses.

- 12 Please give details for each address by answering questions (a) - (g) opposite. You should start with your address when you were 16.

(If you have lived at more than four addresses continue on pages 22-24)

Housing

Address Number	1	2	3	4
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
b) Date moved in	(NS08115)	(NS08132)	(NS08147)	(NS08163)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-18 [][]	31-32 [][]	47-48 [][]	63-64 [][]
YEAR 19--	17-18 [][]	33-34 [][]	49-50 [][]	65-66 [][]
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS08117)	(NS08133)	(NS08149)	(NS08165)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS08119)	(NS08135)	(NS08151)	(NS08167)
YEAR 19--	19-20 [][]	35-36 [][]	51-52 [][]	67-68 [][]
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?	(NS08121)	(NS08137)	(NS08153)	(NS08169)
Ring one number only	(NS08123)	(NS08139)	(NS08155)	(NS08171)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS08124 - NS08128)	(NS08140 - NS08144)	(NS08156 - NS08160)	(NS08172 - NS08176)
No-one else	24-28 1	40-44 1	56-60 1	72-76 1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) Ring one number only	(NS08129)	(NS08145)	(NS08161)	(NS08177)
the outright owner(s)	29 1	45 1	61 1	77 1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ... Ring one number only	(NS08130)	(NS08146)	(NS08162)	(NS08178)
wanted larger/better home	30 1	46 1	62 1	78 1
because of work/partner's work relationship began/ended	2	2	2	2
wanted to buy/rent own home	3	3	3	3
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	4	4	4	4
other (Please write in)	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Housing

CARD 082

Address Number:	5	6	7	8
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in				
b) Date moved in:	(NS08215)	(NS08281)	(NS08267)	(NS08263)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-16 <input type="text"/>	31-32 <input type="text"/>	47-48 <input type="text"/>	63-64 <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	17-18 <input type="text"/>	33-34 <input type="text"/>	49-50 <input type="text"/>	65-66 <input type="text"/>
c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS08217)	(NS08233)	(NS08249)	(NS08265)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS08219)	(NS08235)	(NS08251)	(NS08267)
YEAR 19--	19-20 <input type="text"/>	35-36 <input type="text"/>	51-52 <input type="text"/>	67-68 <input type="text"/>
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS08221)	(NS08237)	(NS08253)	(NS08269)
	(NS08223)	(NS08299)	(NS08255)	(NS08271)
Detached house or bungalow	23 1	38 1	55 1	71 1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS08224)	(NS08240)	(NS08256)	(NS08272)
	(NS08228)	(NS08244)	(NS08260)	(NS08276)
No-one else	24-28 1	40-44 1	56-60 1	72-76 1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only	(NS08229)	(NS08245)	(NS08261)	(NS08277)
the outright owner(s)	29 1	45 1	61 1	77 1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only	(NS08230)	(NS08246)	(NS08262)	(NS08278)
wanted larger/better home	30 1	46 1	62 1	78 1
because of work/partner's work relationship began/ended	2	2	2	2
wanted to buy/rent own home	3	3	3	3
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	4	4	4	4
other (Please write in)	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

Housing

CARD 083

Address Number:	9	10	11	12
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in				
b) Date moved in.	(NS08315)	(NS08331)	(NS08347)	(NS08363)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-16 [][]	31-32 [][]	47-48 [][]	63-64 [][]
YEAR 19--	17-18 [][]	33-34 [][]	49-50 [][]	65-66 [][]
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS08317) (NS08331)	(NS08333) (NS08335)	(NS08349) (NS08351)	(NS08365) (NS08367)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	19-20 [][]	35-36 [][]	51-52 [][]	67-68 [][]
YEAR 19--	21-22 [][]	37-38 [][]	53-54 [][]	69-70 [][]
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS08321) (NS08323)	(NS08337) (NS08339)	(NS08353) (NS08355)	(NS08369) (NS08371)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7

e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS08324) (NS08324)	(NS08340) (NS08344)	(NS08356) (NS08360)	(NS08372) (NS08376)
No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6

f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) .Ring one number only	(NS08329)	(NS08345)	(NS08361)	(NS08377)
the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8

g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only	(NS08330)	(NS08346)	(NS08362)	(NS08378)
wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Housing

CARD 084

Address Number:

13

14

15

16

a) Name of town (or nearest town)? Please write in

b) Date moved in:

(N508415) (N508431) (N508447) (N508463)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

15-18
[][]
17-18
[][]

31-32
[][]
33-34
[][]

47-48
[][]
49-50
[][]

63-64
[][]
65-66
[][]

YEAR 19--

c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at, this address write in 00)

(N508447) (N508433) (N508449) (N508465)
(N508449) (N508435) (N508451) (N508467)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

19-20
[][]
21-22
[][]

35-36
[][]
37-38
[][]

51-52
[][]
53-54
[][]

67-68
[][]
69-70
[][]

YEAR 19--

(N508421)

d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy?

Ring one number only

(N508423) (N508437) (N508453) (N508469)
(N508439) (N508455) (N508471)

Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7

e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation?

Ring all that apply

(N508424- (N508440- (N508456- (N508472-
N508428) N508444) N508460) N508476

No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6

f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only

(N508429) (N508445) (N508461) (N508477)

the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8

g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only

(N508430) (N508446) (N508462) (N508478)

wanted larger/better etc home	1	1	1	1
because of work or partner's work relationship begun/ended	2	2	2	2
wanted to buy/place of your own	3	3	3	3
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	4	4	4	4
other (Please write in)	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

That is the end of the questionnaire. Thank you for filling it in.

***Your completed questionnaire
will be collected by our interviewer.***

Please keep it safe!

OFFICE USE ONLY
1-7
8-9
01
CARD 095

Attach Serial Number Label here

DRAFT
(VARIABLE NAMES)

Confidential

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

What Do You Think?

To give us an idea of your views on a number of topics we would like you to fill in this questionnaire. Please record your answers as shown.

Section A - Your Views 1

People have very different opinions about many things. Below is a list of statements on different topics. We are interested in your views on them. You will AGREE with some of the statements and DISAGREE with others. Read each statement then decide to what extent you agree or disagree with the opinion and CIRCLE the relevant NUMBER on the right.

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?
Please circle one number for each statement

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1	A person must have a job to feel a full member of society	1	2	3	4	5
(N509513)						
2	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	1	2	3	4	5
(N509514)						
3	There should be more women bosses in important jobs in business and industry	1	2	3	4	5
(N509515)						
4	People like me have no say in what the Government does	1	2	3	4	5
(N509516)						
5	Women who do not have a job are dull	1	2	3	4	5
(N509517)						
6	It is alright for people from different races to get married	1	2	3	4	5
(N509518)						
7	Being single provides fewer worries or responsibilities	1	2	3	4	5
(N509519)						
8	If a child is ill and both parents are working it should usually be the mother who takes time off to look after the child	1	2	3	4	5
(N509520)						

Please Turn Over

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?
 Please circle one number for each statement

095

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
9 Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	1	2	3	4	5	21
			(N509521)			
10 People can have a satisfying relationship without children	1	2	3	4	5	22
			(N509522)			
11 Problems in the environment are not as serious as people claim	1	2	3	4	5	23
			(N509523)			
12 Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay	1	2	3	4	5	24
			(N509524)			
13 A person can get satisfaction out of life without having a job	1	2	3	4	5	25
			(N509525)			
14 Women should have the same chance as men to get some training or have a career	1	2	3	4	5	26
			(N509526)			
15 The law should be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	1	2	3	4	5	27
			(N509527)			
16 We should tackle problems in the environment even if this means slower economic growth	1	2	3	4	5	28
			(N509528)			
17 I would not mind if my child went to a school where half the children were of another race	1	2	3	4	5	29
			(N509529)			
18 A marriage without children is not fully complete	1	2	3	4	5	30
			(N509530)			

Section B - Social Relationships

095

The following questions are about the people - family, friends, and others - to whom you can turn for help and advice. Each question relates to a different problem that you might face.

- 1 Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life - for example, about a job, or moving to another part of the country.

- a) Who would you turn to for advice? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below, one in each box, and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09531) (NS09533) (NS09535) (NS09537)

	31	33	35	37
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of advice	8	8	8	8

- 2 Suppose you had the "flu" and you had to stay in bed for a few days, and needed help around the home, with shopping and so on.

- a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

- b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

(NS09532) (NS09534) (NS09536) (NS09538)

	32	34	36	38
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of help	8	8	8	8

Please Turn Over

172

3 Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b).

First name/Initials

b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

	(N509539) 39	(N509541) 41	(N509543) 43	(N509545) 45
Spouse/partner	1 1	. . . . . 1	. . . . . 1	. . . . . 1
Parent/in-law	2 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2
Other relative	3 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3
Friend or neighbour	4 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4
Someone you work with	5 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc . .	6 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6
Bank or other financial institution	7 7	. . . . . 7	. . . . . 7	. . . . . 7
Other source of help	8 8	. . . . . 8	. . . . . 8	. . . . . 8

4 Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner, and had not been able to sort it out with them. Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do if you were?

a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b).

First name/Initials

b) What relation is this person to you?

Please circle one number for each person

	(N509540) 40	(N509542) 42	(N509544) 44	(N509546) 46
Spouse/partner	1 1	. . . . . 1	. . . . . 1	. . . . . 1
Parent/in-law	2 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2
Other relative	3 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3
Friend or neighbour	4 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4
Someone you work with	5 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc . .	6 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6
Someone you pay to help	7 7	. . . . . 7	. . . . . 7	. . . . . 7
Other source of help	8 8	. . . . . 8	. . . . . 8	. . . . . 8

5 Suppose you felt just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it

a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

b) What relation is this person to you?
Please circle one number for each person

(N509567) (N509549) (N509551) (N509553)

	47	49	51	53
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of help	8	8	8	8

6 There are some household and garden jobs you really can't do alone - for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder

a) Who would you turn to for help? Please put the first names or initials of up to four people in the boxes below and answer question b)

First name/Initials

--	--	--	--

b) What relation is this person to you?
Please circle one number for each person

(N509548) (N509550) (N509552) (N509554)

	48	50	52	54
Spouse/partner	1	1	1	1
Parent/in-law	2	2	2	2
Other relative	3	3	3	3
Friend or neighbour	4	4	4	4
Someone you work with	5	5	5	5
Church, Charity, Social Services, etc	6	6	6	6
Someone you pay to help	7	7	7	7
Other source of help	8	8	8	8

Please Turn Over

Section C - Your Views 2

095

Below are statements on some more topics. To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with these statements?

Please circle one number for each statement

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
1 Men and women should do the same jobs around the house . . .	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	55
			(N509555)			
2 Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	56
			(N509556)			
3 I would not expect my partner to be always faithful	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	57
			(N509557)			
4 I would not mind working with people from other races	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	58
			(N509558)			
5 Having almost any job is better than being unemployed . . .	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	59
			(N509559)			
6 For some crimes the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence .	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	60
			(N509560)			
7 When both partners work full-time, the man should take an equal share of the domestic chores	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	61
			(N509561)			
8 It does not really make much difference which political party is in power in Britain	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	62
			(N509562)			
9 All women should have the right to choose to have an abortion if they wish	1	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 5	63
			(N509563)			

Please circle one number for each statement

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
10 Divorce is too easy to get these days	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509564)</i>					
11 The time has come for everyone to arrange their own private health care and stop relying on the National Health Service	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509565)</i>					
12 Having children seriously interferes with the freedom of their parents	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509566)</i>					
13 Preserving the environment is more important than any other political issue today	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509567)</i>					
14 It is alright for people to have children without being married	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509568)</i>					
15 Private schools should be abolished	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509569)</i>					
16 People should consider the needs of their children as more important than their own	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509570)</i>					
17 If I didn't like a job I'd pack it in, even if there was no other job to go to	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509571)</i>					
18 Married people are generally happier than unmarried people	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509572)</i>					
19 I would not want a woman to be my boss	1	2	3	4	5
<i>(N509573)</i>					

Please Turn Over

Section D - Your Work

Here is a list of statements to do with your job, that is the work that you spend most time at each day. If you do not go out to work but are occupied full time by housework or childcare treat this as your job.

Some of the statements will be VERY TRUE for you while others will be NOT TRUE AT ALL. Read carefully the statement on the left, then decide to what extent it applies to you and CIRCLE the relevant NUMBER on the right.

Please circle one number for each statement.

	Very true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Not true at all	
1 My work requires me to keep learning new things	1	2	3	4	5	13
(N509613)						
2 My work is monotonous because I always do the same things	1	2	3	4	5	14
(N509614)						
3 My present work skills will be useful or valuable in five years time	1	2	3	4	5	15
(N509615)						
4 I am able to vary the pace at which I work	1	2	3	4	5	16
(N509616)						
5 I can only take breaks at certain times	1	2	3	4	5	17
(N509617)						

Section E - Your Skills

096

People have a variety of skills. Some they use at work, others they use elsewhere. Some they are good at, others they are less good at. Some abilities and skills they have improved with practice, others they have not.

How good are you at the skills listed below?

Please answer questions a), b) and c) for each skill.

- a) Would you say that your own ability is good, fair or poor or non-existent?
Please circle one number in Column A below for each skill.
- b) Where do you make use of this skill? At work only, both at work and elsewhere, elsewhere but not at work, or not at all?
Please circle one number in Column B below for each skill.
- c) Over the last 10 years (since March 1981) would you say your skill has got better, not changed, or got worse?
Please circle one number in Column C below for each skill.

	COLUMN A How good are you?				COLUMN B Where is skill used?					COLUMN C Change in last 10 years?				
	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't have skill	Used at work	Used else-where	Used at both	Not used	Don't have skill	Got better	No change	Got worse	Don't have skill	
1 Writing clearly	(N509618)				(N509619)					(N509620)				18-20
2 Speaking clearly	(N509621)				(N509622)					(N509623)				21-23
3 Using tools properly	(N509624)				(N509625)					(N509626)				24-26
4 Reading plans or diagrams	(N509627)				(N509628)					(N509629)				27-29
5 Constructing, assembling or building things well	(N509630)				(N509631)					(N509632)				30-32
6 Typing or using a computer keyboard	(N509633)				(N509634)					(N509635)				33-35
7 Using a computer to solve problems or give information	(N509636)				(N509637)					(N509638)				36-38
8 Looking after people who need care	(N509639)				(N509640)					(N509641)				39-41

Please Turn Over

178

How good are you at the skills listed below?
Please answer questions a), b) and c) for each skill.

a) Would you say that your own ability is good, fair or poor or non-existent?
Please circle one number in Column A below for each skill

b) Where do you make use of this skill? At work only, both at work and elsewhere,
elsewhere but not at work, or not at all?
Please circle one number in Column B below for each skill

c) Over the last 10 years (since March 1981) would you say your skill has got better,
not changed, or got worse?
Please circle one number in Column C below for each skill

	COLUMN A How good are you?:				COLUMN B Where is skill used?:					COLUMN C Change in last 10 years?:				
	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't have skill	Used at work	Used else-where	Used at both	Not used	Don't have skill	Got better	No change	Got worse	Don't have skill	
9 Giving advice and support to people	(N509642) 1 2 3 4				(N509643) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509644) 1 2 3 4				42-4
10 Teaching or instructing children or adults	(N509645) 1 2 3 4				(N509646) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509647) 1 2 3 4				45-4
11 Supervising other people's work or activities	(N509648) 1 2 3 4				(N509649) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509650) 1 2 3 4				48-50
12 Carrying out mathematical calculations	(N509651) 1 2 3 4				(N509652) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509653) 1 2 3 4				51-53
13 Selling products or services	(N509654) 1 2 3 4				(N509655) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509656) 1 2 3 4				54-56
14 Understanding finance and accounts	(N509657) 1 2 3 4				(N509658) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509659) 1 2 3 4				57-59
15 Running an organisation, group or firm	(N509660) 1 2 3 4				(N509661) 1 2 3 4 5					(N509662) 1 2 3 4				60-62

Section F - Your Views 3

Below are statements on some more topics. To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with these statements?

Please circle one number for each statement

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
1 There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	1	2	3	4	5
(N509663)					
2 Once you've got a job it's important to hang on to it even if you don't really like it	1	2	3	4	5
(N509664)					
3 Marriage is for life	1	2	3	4	5
(N509665)					
4 It is less important for a woman to go out to work than it is for a man	1	2	3	4	5
(N509666)					
5 Politicians are mainly in politics for their own benefit and not for the benefit of the community	1	2	3	4	5
(N509667)					
6 Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	1	2	3	4	5
(N509668)					
7 Marriage gives you economic security	1	2	3	4	5
(N509669)					
8 Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	1	2	3	4	5
(N509670)					
9 Wives who don't have to work should not do so	1	2	3	4	5
(N509671)					
10 I would not want a person from another race to be my boss	1	2	3	4	5
(N509672)					

Please Turn Over

To what extent do you AGREE or DISAGREE with the statements below?
 Please circle one number for each statement

CARD 097

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Uncertain	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	
11 Men and women should all have the chance to do the same kind of work	1	2	3	4	5	13
		(N509713)				
12 Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	1	2	3	4	5	14
		(N509714)				
13 None of the political parties would do anything to benefit me	1	2	3	4	5	15
		(N509715)				
14 People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	1	2	3	4	5	16
		(N509716)				
15 Couples who have children should not separate	1	2	3	4	5	17
		(N509717)				
16 I would not mind if a family from another race moved in next door to me	1	2	3	4	5	18
		(N509718)				
17 Being single provides more time to experience life and find out about yourself	1	2	3	4	5	19
		(N509719)				
18 Schools should teach children to obey authority	1	2	3	4	5	20
		(N509720)				

Section G - How you get on with your husband, wife or partner

If you are married, or living with someone as a couple, please answer the questions below about your current relationship with your partner. Otherwise please turn to Section H on page 16.

- 1 How happy is your relationship, all things considered?
Tick the box below which best describes how **HAPPY** or **UNHAPPY** you are being with your partner.

Extremely Unhappy		Neither Happy nor Unhappy		Extremely Happy	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7

(N509721)

- 2 Most people have disagreements with their partner. Please show how much you and your partner **AGREE** or **DISAGREE** about the things listed below
Please circle one number for each item

	We Nearly always Agree	We Often Agree	We Sometimes Agree and sometimes Disagree	We Often Disagree	We Nearly always Disagree	We Never talk about it
1 Handling family finances	1	2	3	4	5	6
2 How to spend your spare time	1	2	3	4	5	6
3 Showing affection for each other	1	2	3	4	5	6
4 Liking the same friends	1	2	3	4	5	6
5 Having sex together	1	2	3	4	5	6
6 Behaving generally in the right and decent way towards other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
7 Sharing household tasks	1	2	3	4	5	6
8 Outlook on life	1	2	3	4	5	6
9 Relationships with parents or parents-in-law	1	2	3	4	5	6
10 Deciding if or when to have children	1	2	3	4	5	6
11 How children should be brought up	1	2	3	4	5	6

Please Turn Over

3 When disagreements arise between you and your partner how do they usually end?
Please circle one number only

- You give in 1
- Your partner gives in 2
- Agreement by mutual give and take 3
- You both agree to differ 4
- Varies/depends/don't know 5

(NS09733)

4 Do you and your partner share any outside interests?
Please circle one number only

- Yes, we share *all* our outside interests 1
- Yes, we share *some* outside interests 2
- Yes, we share *a few* outside interests 3
- No, we *don't share any* outside interests 4

(NS09734)

5 In leisure time do you usually prefer to be out and about or stay at home?
Please circle one number only

- I prefer to be out and about 1
- I prefer to stay at home 2

(NS09735)

6 In leisure time does your partner usually prefer to be out and about or stay at home? Please circle one number only

- My partner prefers to be out and about 1
- My partner prefers to stay at home 2

(NS09736)

7 Do you ever wish you had not married (or lived together as a couple)?
Please circle one number only

- Yes, *frequently* 1
- Yes, *occasionally* 2
- Only *rarely* 3
- No, *never* 4

(NS09737)

8 If you had to live your life over again, which of these do you think you would do?
Please circle one number only

- Marry (or live as a couple with) the same person . . . 1
- Marry (or live as a couple with) a different person . . 2
- Not marry (or live as a couple) at all 3
- Don't know 4

(NS09738)

9 Do you share your problems with your partner?
Please circle one number only

- Yes, I share *all* of them 1
- Yes, I share *most* of them 2
- Yes, I share *some* of them 3
- No, I share none or hardly any of them 4

(NS09739)

10 In your family, who does each of these things most of the time?
Please circle one number for each item

	I do most of it	My partner does most of it	We share more or less equally	Someone else does it	Does not apply
1 Preparing and cooking the main meal	. 1	. 2	3	4	5
			(NS09740)		
2 Doing the shopping	. . . . . 1	. 2	3	4	5
			(NS09741)		
3 Cleaning the home	. 1	. 2	3	4	5
			(NS09742)		
4 Laundry and ironing	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09743)		
5 Household repairs, DIY, decorating	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09744)		
6 Looking after household money and paying bills	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09745)		
7 Looking after children when they are ill	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09746)		
8 Teaching children good behaviour	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09747)		
9 Generally being with and looking after children	. 1	2	3	4	5
			(NS09748)		

Please turn over

Section H - Politics

1 How interested would you say you are in politics?

Please circle one number only

- Very interested 1
- Fairly interested 2 (N509749)
- Not very interested 3
- Not at all interested 4

2 During the past ten years, how often have you done the following?

Please circle one number for each activity

	Never	Once	Twice	Three times	Four or more times	
1 Contacted a local or national politician	1	2	3	4	5	50
(N509750)						
2 Served as a local union official or shop steward	1	2	3	4	5	51
(N509751)						
3 Voted in a local or national election	1	2	3	4	5	52
(N509752)						
4 Stood on a picket line	1	2	3	4	5	53
(N509753)						
5 Put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting	1	2	3	4	5	54
(N509754)						
6 Gone on strike	1	2	3	4	5	55
(N509755)						
7 Attended any kind of political meeting	1	2	3	4	5	56
(N509756)						
8 Voted in a union or staff association ballot	1	2	3	4	5	57
(N509757)						
9 Been to a union or staff association	1	2	3	4	5	58
(N509758)						
10 Spent time working for a political party or candidate	1	2	3	4	5	59
(N509759)						

3 Listed below are some different forms of political action that people take from time to time. Please say for each one whether you have actually done it, whether you might do it, or whether you would never do it. Please circle one number for each activity.

	Have done	Might do	Would never do	
1 Sign a petition	1	2	3	(N509760)
2 Join in boycotts	1	2	3	(N509761)
3 Attend lawful demonstration	1	2	3	(N509762)
4 Join unofficial strikes	1	2	3	(N509763)
5 Occupy buildings or factories	1	2	3	(N509764)

Section I - How you feel about your life so far

1 All things considered, how happy are you?
Please circle one number only

Would you say you were ...

- very happy 1
- fairly happy 2
- not very happy 3
- not at all happy 4

(NS09765)

2 How well do you get on with other people?
Please circle one number only

- very well 1
- fairly well 2
- not very well 3
- not at all well 4

(NS09766)

3 Generally speaking, which of these two statements comes closest to your view?
Please circle one number only

- I find that most people can be trusted 1
- I find that I cannot be too careful in
dealing with other people 2

(NS09767)

4 And which of these two statements comes closest to your view?
Please circle one number only

- I often find myself drawn into
arguments with other people 1
- I usually manage to avoid
arguments with other people 2

(NS09768)

5 Which of these two statements is most true for you?
Please circle one number only

- I never really seem to get
what I want out of life 1
- I usually get what I want out of life 2

(NS09769)

6 And which of these is most true for you?
Please circle one number only

- I usually have a free choice and
control over my life 1
- Whatever I do has no real effect
on what happens to me 2

(NS09770)

7 And which of these is most true for you?
Please circle one number only

Usually I can run my life
more or less as I want to 1
I usually find life's problems
just too much for me 2

(NS09771)

8 Here is a scale from 0 to 10
On it, "0" means that you are completely dissatisfied and "10" means that you are
completely satisfied. Please ring ONE number to show just how dissatisfied or
satisfied you are about the way your life has turned out so far:

Completely Dissatisfied (NS09772) Completely Satisfied

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

9 Please use the scale again below to show where you think you might
have put yourself when we last spoke to you ten years ago

Completely Dissatisfied (NS09774) Completely Satisfied

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

10 Please use the scale once more to show where you expect to be able to put yourself in
ten years time when you are 43

Completely Dissatisfied (NS09777) Completely Satisfied

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

This is the end of the questionnaire. Thank you for filling it in.

***Your completed questionnaire
will be collected by our interviewer.***

Please keep it safe!

OFFICE USE ONLY

1-7

8-9

01

CARD 005

Attach Serial Number Label here

DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)*

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

Cohort Member Interview

OFFICE USE ONLY

BATCH CODE

13-15

--	--	--

	HOURS		MINUTES	
	16	17	18	19
Time at start				

* NB: TBA = TO BE ALLOCATED

SECTION A: EMPLOYMENT

INTERVIEWER REMINDER:

A job is

- A period of time with the same employer
- or, a period of self-employment, free-lancing, or consultancy doing the same kind of work
- or, being employed by an agency to work temporarily for other organisations (ie as an agency temp)

Include

- Work in sheltered workshops
- Part-time and full-time jobs
- Time spent in paid or unpaid maternity leave or sick leave
- Jobs held abroad as well as in the U K

Exclude

- Jobs lasting under a month, unless current job
- Holiday jobs, work-experience or sandwich jobs while in full-time education
- Second jobs done at the same time as a main job
- Part time jobs or vacation jobs done whilst in full-time education
- Periods on government work or training schemes where the scheme constitutes the 'job' even if respondent calls them jobs (eg Community Programme 'job') See instructions for further clarification Schemes are asked about later

Count as a Single Job

- A period of self-employment, free-lancing or consultancy irrespective of how many contracts worked on
- A period of agency temping irrespective of how many employers or agencies worked for
- A period with a single employer irrespective of how much the job changed except for the jobs shown below

Count as a Different Job

- For civil servants, teachers or NHS employees change of Department/school/hospital

CURRENT STATUS

ASK ALL

A1a) SHOW CARD AA Which of the things on this card describes what you are currently doing?

CODE ONE ONLY - MAIN ACTIVITY (N500520)

Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)	20-21	01
Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)	02	ASK A1b)
Full time self-employed	03	
Part-time self-employed	04	
Unemployed and seeking work	05	
Full-time education	06	
Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)	07	GO TO
Permanently sick/disabled	08	A2a)
Looking after home/family	09	
Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) _____	10	

A1b) Including your current job, how many jobs lasting a month or more have you worked in since March 1981? Please include any jobs you were doing in March 1981 that lasted a month or more.

None = 00
Can't say = 98

WRITE IN: jobs

(N500522)

A1c) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15 CHECK THAT FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF JOBS FROM A1b) AGREES WITH NUMBER SINCE MARCH 1981 IN 'YOUR LIFE' RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

NOW GO TO A4a)

IF NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

A2a) Have you had any job or worked as a self-employed person for a month or more since March 1981, including any job you were in at that time?

(N500524)

Yes 1 ASK A3a)

No 2 GO TO A2b)

A2b) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15 CHECK THAT NO JOB ENTERED SINCE MARCH 1981. IF THERE IS, QUERY WITH RESPONDENT AND AMEND 'YOUR LIFE' OR A2a).

NOW GO TO A51a)

A3a) How many?

None = 00
Can't say = 98

WRITE IN: jobs

(N500525)

A3b) INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15 CHECK THAT FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF JOBS FROM A3a) AGREES WITH NUMBER SINCE MARCH 1981 IN 'YOUR LIFE'. RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCIES AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

IF ANY JOB SINCE MARCH 1981

NOTE: If currently in work, ask A4 to A35 about current job using present tense. If not currently in work, ask about most recent job using past tense.

CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A4a) I'd like to start by asking about your present job (the job you left most recently).

NOTE: If 2 current jobs, take greatest hours.

What is (was) the name or title of the job (at the time you left it)?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A4b) What kind of work do (did) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials or equipment do (did) you use?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A4c) What are (were) the minimum qualifications or training that you need(ed) for that job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

5a) CODE IF KNOWN, OTHERWISE ASK:

Can I check, were you an employee or self-employed?

(N500527)

- Employee
- Self-employed

27
1 ASK A5b)
2 GO TO A29a)

EMPLOYEES

5b) Can I check, are (were) you an agency temp, or is (was) it an ordinary job?

(N500528)

- Agency temp
- Ordinary job

28
1
2

5c) Do (did) you supervise other people's work (just before you left the job)? IF YES: How many?

WRITE IN:

29-32			

None = 0000

(N500529)

5d) Is (was) this a temporary job - I mean when you started it, did your employer tell you it would last for less than two years?

(N500533)

- Yes, temporary
- No
- Can't remember

33
1
2
8

5a) What does (did) your employer make or do at the place where you usually work(ed)? WRITE IN:

(TBA)

5b) SHOW CARD AB. Which of the types of organisation on this card do (did) you work for in this job?

- Private firm or company
- Nationalised industry/public corporation
- Local Authority/Local Education Authority
- Health Authority/hospital
- Central Government/Civil Service
- Charity or trust
- Other (SPECIFY)

34
1 (N500534)
2
3
4
5
6
7

A7) Including yourself, about how many people work(ed) at the place you work(ed) at or from? IF NECESSARY: Just before you left.

Place where work = whole establishment not just department worked in	1-10	1
	11-25	2 (N500635)
	26-99	3
	100-499	4
	500+	5
	Can't say	8

ABa) Now I would like to ask about the pay you get (got) in this job What is (was) your usual take home pay after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission or tips?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

WRITE IN:

(N500536)

£	36-41	ASK ABb)

OR CODE: No usual pay	999996 GO TO A10a)
Refused	999997 GO TO A9a)
Can't say	999998

ABb) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

(N500542)

	1 week	1
	Fortnight	2
	Four weeks	3
	Calendar month	4
	Year	5
Other (WRITE IN)	_____	6

A9a) And what is (was) your usual gross pay before deductions?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

WRITE IN:

CN500543

43 - 48					
£					
					ASK A9b)

Refused 999997 GO TO
 Can't say 999998 A9c)

A9b) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

- (N500549)*
- 49
 - 1 week 1
 - Fortnight 2
 - Four weeks 3
 - Calendar month 4
 - Year 5
 - Other (WRITE IN) _____
 - _____ 6

A9c) How many hours a week do (did) you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

NOTE: - Only include hours on call if they are paid for
 - Teachers: term time hours

(N500550)

WRITE IN:

50	51
----	----

 GO TO A12a)

OR CODE: Can't say

98

 ASK A9d)

A9d) Do (did) you work 30 or more hours a week in this job?

(N500552)

See note at A9c)	Yes, 30+ hours	52	1 GO TO
	No	2	A12a)
	Can't say	8	

IF NO USUAL PAY

A10a) Last time you were paid, what was your total take home pay - that is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips?

If left job and last pay packet included severance pay, arrears, etc. take last but one pay packet

53 - 58

WRITE IN: £

--	--	--	--	--	--

Refused = 999997
 Can't say = 999998 *(N500553)*

A10b) How long a period did that pay cover?

- (N500559)*
- 59
 - 1 week 1
 - Fortnight 2
 - Four weeks 3
 - Calendar month 4
 - Year 5
 - Other (WRITE IN) _____ 6

A10c) And, last time you were paid, what was your gross pay before deductions?

WRITE IN: £

--	--	--	--	--	--

 60 - 65

Refused = 999997
 Can't say = 999998 *(N500560)*

A10d) How long a period did that pay cover?

- (N500566)*
- 66
 - 1 week 1
 - Fortnight 2
 - Four weeks 3
 - Calendar month 4
 - Year 5
 - Other (WRITE IN) _____
 - _____ 6

11a) How many hours a week did you work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

NOTE. Only include hours on call if paid for. Teachers: term time hours

Can't say = 98 WRITE IN 67 - 68

(N500567)

11b) Do (did) you usually work that number of hours?

(N500569)

Yes 69 1 GO TO A12a) No 2 ASK A11c)

11c) How many hours a week do (did) you usually work excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

See note at A11a) WRITE IN: 70 - 71 Can't say = 98

(N500570)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A12a) In your job do (did) you, at least once a month, have to work .. READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH

Table with columns YES, NO and rows for evening, night, and early morning work.

A12b) INTERVIEWER CHECK A12a):

Works at night (after 10pm) or early mornings (before 7am) Others 75 1 ASK A12c) 2 GO TO A14a)

(N500575)

A12c) In your job do (did) you work these hours at least once a month?

(N500576)

Yes 76 1 ASK A13 No 2 GO TO A14a)

A13 On the whole do (did) you work these hours ... READ OUT ...

77 ... every week, 1 (N500577) every second week, 2 every third week, 3 every fourth week, 4 or less often? 5 (Can't say) 8

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB A14a) And, at least once a month do (did) you work ... READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH ...

(N500613) Card 006 YES NO ... on Saturdays 1 2 13 ... or on Sundays? 1 2 14 (N500614)

A14b) Do (did) you have to work set hours each day in this job, or can (could) you vary the times you start(ed) and finish(ed) work?

(N500615) Fixed hours 1 Can vary 2

Code 'vary' if can vary hours even if pay varies with them

A14c) In this job do (did) you ever work .. READ OUT AND CODE YES OR NO FOR EACH AT c)

Table with columns (c) YES, (c) NO, (d) MAINLY and rows for employer's premises, driving/travelling, and other places.

ASK A14d) IF MORE THAN ONE YES ANSWER AT A14c). OTHERS GO TO A15.

A14d) SHOW CARD AC. And where do (did) you mainly work? CODE ONE ONLY AT (d) IN GRID ABOVE

(N500620)

A15 SHOW CARD AD Do (did) you receive any of these from your employer in this job?

- CODE ALL THAT APPLY 21-34
- The chance to have shares in your employer's firm 01
 - A company car or van for your private use 02
 - Other travel benefits 03
 - Subsidised meals 04
 - Private medical insurance 05
 - A pension scheme organised by your employer? 06
 - Help with child care? 07
 - Discounts on goods or services 08
 - ... Any other fringe benefits from your employer (SPECIFY) 09

A16 On a typical day, how long does (did) it take you to travel from home to work? (N500635)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| One way journey only | 35-36 |
| Under 5 minutes | 01 |
| 5, under 15 minutes | 02 |
| 15 under 30 minutes | 03 |
| 30, under 45 minutes | 04 |
| 45 minutes under 1 hour | 05 |
| 1 hour, under 1½ hours | 06 |
| 1½, under 2 hours | 07 |
| 2 or more hours | 08 |
| Works at home | 09 |
| No fixed place of work | 10 |
| (Can't say) | 98 |

A17 In your work do (did) you ever use a computer or word processor with a TV type screen (usually known as a VDU)?

- (N500637)
- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Yes | 37 |
| 1 ASK A18a) | |
| No | 2 GO TO A19a) |
| Can't say | 8 A19a) |

A18a) SHOW CARD AE. Roughly how often do (did) you use one? 38

- Every day 1
- 3 or 4 times a week 2
- Once or twice a week 3
- Once a fortnight 4
- (N500638) Less often 5
- (Can't say) 8

A18b) On the days you are (were) using such a computer, how many hours do (did) you typically spend in front of it with the screen switched on?

Under ½ hr = 00	WRITE	39-40
½ hour = 01	IN	<input type="text"/>
Can't say = 98	HOURS:	<input type="text"/>

(N500639)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

- A19a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a)
- | | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| Currently in paid work (CODE 01-02 AT A1a) | 41 | 1 GO TO A24a) |
| (N500641) Not in paid work (CODE 05-10 AT A1a) | | 2 ASK A19b) |

A19b) SHOW CARD AF. What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on this card.

- CODE ONE ONLY (N500642)
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| It was a fixed term or temporary job | 42 | 1 GO TO A24a) |
| You were made redundant | | 2 ASK A19c) |
| You were dismissed | | 3 GO TO A21 |
| You were pregnant | | 4 GO TO A24a) |
| For other health reasons | | 5 GO TO A22 |
| You decided to leave yourself | | 6 GO TO A23 |
| Other reason | | 7 GO TO A23 |

A19c) Did you receive any redundancy pay?

- (N500643)
- | | | |
|-----|----|-------------|
| Yes | 43 | 1 ASK A19d) |
| No | | 2 GO TO A20 |

A19d) How much redundancy pay did you receive? 44-49

WRITE IN: £

Refused = 999997
Can't say = 999998

(N500644)

20 were you made redundant because your employer READ OUT

went out of existence, closed down the place or department where you worked, or, was it for some other reason?

(N500650)

50
1 GO TO A24a)
2
3 ASK A21

IF MADE REDUNDANT FOR OTHER REASONS/DISMISSED

21 Why were you made redundant (dismissed)?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508513)(N508515)(N508517)

IF DECIDED TO LEAVE

22 Why did you decide to leave?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508519)(N508521) (N508523)

IF OTHER REASON

23 What was the reason?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW (N508525)(N508527) (N508529)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

24a) Can I check, while working for this employer, have you been (were you) promoted to a higher grade or position?

(N500651)

51
Yes 1 ASK A24b)
No 2 GO TO
Can't say 8 A27a)

24b) How many times were you promoted whilst working for this employer?

(N500652)

52
Once 1
Twice 2
Three times 3
Four or more times 4
Can't say 8

A25a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A5b)

(N500653)

Agency temp

Ordinary job

53
1 GO TO A27a)
2 ASK A25b

A25b) So far you have told me about the work you did after you were promoted I'd now like to ask you a few questions about the work you did when you first started working for this employer What was the name or title of your job when you first worked for your current (most recent) employer? WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25c) What kind of work did you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT What materials or equipment did you use? WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25d) What were the minimum qualifications or training that you needed for this job? WRITE IN

(TBA)

A25e) Did you supervise other people's work at that time? IF YES How many?

WRITE IN

54-57
[] [] [] []

(N500654)

None = 0000
Can't say = 9998

A26 Including yourself, about how many people worked at the place you worked when you started this job?

Place where worked - whole <u>est- ab</u> lishment not just department	1-10	58 1
	11-25	2
	26-99	3
	100-499	4
	500 +	5
department	Can't say	8

(N500658)

IF EMPLOYEE IN CURRENT/MOST RECENT JOB

A27a) Can I check, were you in a job at any time during the 3 months before you started your current (most recent) one?

(N500659)

Yes	59 1	ASK A27b)
No	2	GO TO A36

A27b) Now I would like you to think of the time you started to work for your current (most recent) employer. Did you leave your previous job because you felt your current (most recent) job was better in some way?

(N500660)

Yes	60 1	ASK A28
No	2	GO TO A36
Can't say	8	A36

A28 SHOW CARD AG. As far as you can remember, what were your reasons for starting work with this employer? Please choose from this card. PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

It was easy to travel to	61-74 01
It was a promotion	02
It had better career prospects	03
It was well paid	04
The work was interesting or challenging	05
It had good conditions of employment	06
It had creche/child care/nursery facilities	GO T 07 A36
It was less stressful	08
I had to move to a different area (eg. spouse moved jobs)	09
It was well suited to my qualifications	10
Other reason (WRITE IN):	11

(N508531)(N508533)(N508535)

SELF EMPLOYMENT

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT A5a)

A29a) You said you are (were) self-employed in this job. Does that mean that you run (ran) your own firm, or do (did) you simply work for other people on a self-employed basis?

Own firm	75 1
Work(ed) for others	2
Both	3
Other EXPLAIN)	4
Can't say	8

(N500675)

A29b) Do (did) you have others working for you (just before you stopped being self-employed)? IF YES: How many?

76 - 79

WRITE IN:

None - 0000

(N500676)

A29c) What do (did) you make or do at the place you usually work(ed)?

WRITE IN:

130 Where do (did) you operate the business from (just before you stopped being self-employed)?

13 Card 007

(N500713)

- Home 1
- Separate business premises 2
- Mobile (stall or van) 3
- Client's/customer's premises 4
- Other (WRITE IN): _____ 5

131 SHOW CARD AH. If you were to sell (had sold) the business as a going concern (just before you stopped being self-employed), how much do you think you would get (have got) for it before repaying any outstanding loans or business mortgages? Please say which letter applies.

Include value of any 'goodwill'

(N500714)

Nothing	C	14-15 01 GO TO A33
Up to £10,000	F	02
£10,001-£50,000	B	03
£50,001-£100,000	A	04 ASK
£100,001-£250,000	H	05 A32
£250,001-£500,000	E	06
Over £500,000	D	07
(Can't say)		98
(Refused)		97

132 SHOW CARD AH. And how much do you think you would get (have got) after repaying any outstanding loans or business mortgages? Please say which letter applies.

Include value of any 'goodwill'

(N500716)

Nothing	C	16-17 01
Up to £10,000	F	02
£10,001-£50,000	B	03
£50,001-£100,000	A	04
£100,001-£250,000	H	05
£250,001-£500,000	E	06
Over £500,000	D	07
(Can't say)		98
(Refused)		97

A33 SHOW CARD AI. About how much a week do (did) you take out of the business for your own use before tax and other deductions (just before you stopped being self-employed)? Please say which letter applies.

(N500718)

- Nothing C 01
- Up to £50 a week G 02
- £51 - £100 a week B 03
- £101 - £200 a week A 04
- £201 - £300 a week H 05
- £301 - £500 a week E 06
- £501 - £1000 a week F 07
- Over £1000 a week D 08
- (Can't say) 98
- (Refused) 97

A34 In your work do (did) you use a computer or word processor with a IV type screen (usually known as a VDU)?

(N500720)

Yes	20 1 ASK A35a)
No	2 GO TO
Can't say	8 A36

A35a) SHOW CARD AE. Roughly how often do (did) you use one?

- Every day 1
- 3 or 4 times a week 2
- Once or twice a week 3
- Once a fortnight 4
- Less often 5
- (Can't say) 8

A35b) On the days you are (were) using such a computer, how many hours do (did) you typically spend in front of it with the screen switched on?

Under ½ hr = 00
½ hour = 01
Can't say = 98

WRITE 22-23
IN
HOURS:

PREVIOUS JOBS

(N500722)

IF EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED

A36 INTERVIEWER CHECK A1b), A2a) AND A3a) How many jobs of a month or more has respondent had since March 1981?

(N500724)

One	24 1 GO TO A51a)
Two or more	2 ASK A37a)

A37a) So far you have told me about your current (most recent) job. Now I would like you to tell me about the job lasting a month or more that you did before that one.

What was the name or title of that job at the time you left it?
WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A37b) What kind of work did you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials or equipment did you use?
WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A38a) What are (were) the minimum qualifications or training that you need(ed) for that job?
WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A38b) Were you an employee or self-employed?

(N500725)

EMPLOYEES	Employee	25 1 ASK A38c)
	Self-employed	2 GO TO A47

A38c) Can I check, were you an agency temp, or was it an ordinary job?

(N500726)

Agency temp	1
Ordinary job	2

A38d) Did you supervise other people's work just before you left the job?
IF YES: How many?

WRITE IN:

None = 0000

27-30			

(N500727)

A38e) What did your employer make or do at the place where you usually worked?
WRITE IN:

A39a) SHOW CARD AB. Which of the types of organisation on this card did you work for in this job? 31.

- Private firm or company 1 (N500731)
- Nationalised industry/public corporation 2
- Local Authority/Local Education Authority 3
- Health Authority/hospital 4
- Central Government/Civil Service 5
- Charity or trust 6
- Other (SPECIFY) _____ 7

A39b) Including yourself, about how many people worked at the place you worked at, or from? IF NECESSARY: Just before you left. 32

Place where worked = whole establishment	1-10	1
not just department worked in	11-25	2
	26-99	3
	100-499	4
	500+	5

(N500732)

Can't say 8

A40a) Now I would like to ask about the pay you got in this job. Just before you left it, what was your usual take home pay after all deductions for tax, national insurance, union dues, pensions and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission or tips

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE (N500733)
WRITE IN:

£										33-38	ASK A40b)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--------------

OR CODE: No usual pay	999996	GO TO A42
Refused	999997	GO TO A41a)
Can't say	999998	A41a)

A40b) How long a period did that pay cover 39

- (N500739) 1 week 1
- Fortnight 2
- Four weeks 3
- Calendar month 4
- Year 5

Other (WRITE IN) _____

41a) And what was your usual gross pay before deductions?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

WRITE IN (N500740)

£							40-45 ASK A41b)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------

Refused	999997 GO TO
Can't say	999998 A41c)

41b) How long a period did that pay cover?

- (N500746)
- 1 week ⁴⁶ 1
 - Fortnight 2
 - Four weeks 3
 - Calendar month 4
 - Year 5
 - Other (WRITE IN) _____ 6

41c) How many hours a week did you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

NOTE - Only include hours on call if paid for
- Teachers term time hours

(N500747)

WRITE IN
Can't say - 98

		47-48 GO TO A43a)
--	--	-------------------------

IF NO USUAL PAY

42 How many hours a week did you usually work excluding meal breaks but including paid overtime?

See note at A41c)

WRITE IN

--	--

 49-50

Can't say - 98

(N500749)

A43a) IF 2 OR MORE JOBS SINCE MARCH 1981 SHOW CARD AF What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on this card CODE ONE ONLY

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| It was a fixed term or temporary job | 51 |
| You were made redundant | 1 GO TO A51 |
| You were dismissed | 2 ASK A43b) |
| You were pregnant | 3 GO TO A44 |
| For other health reasons | 4 GO TO |
| You decided to leave yourself | 5 A51 |
| (N500751) Other reason | 6 GO TO A45 |
| | 7 GO TO A46 |

A43b) Did you receive any redundancy pay?

- (N500752)
- | | |
|-----|---------------|
| Yes | 52 |
| | 1 ASK A43c) |
| No | 2 GO TO A43d) |

A43c) How much redundancy pay did you receive?

WRITE IN £

--	--	--	--	--	--

 53 58

Refused - 999997
Can't say - 999998

(N500753)

A43d) Were you made redundant because your employer READ OUT

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| went out of existence, | 59 |
| closed down the place or department where you worked, | 1 |
| or, was it for some other reason? | GO TO A51a) |
| | 2 |
| | 3 ASK A44 |

(N500759)

IF MADE REDUNDANT FOR OTHER REASONS/DISMISSED

A44 Why were you made redundant (dismissed)?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM IN SPACE BELOW

(N508537) (N508539)
(N508541)

NOW GO TO A51a)

IF DECIDED TO LEAVE

A45 Why did you decide to leave?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM
IN SPACE BELOW

(NS08543) (NS08545)

(NS08547)

NOW GO TO A51a)

IF OTHER REASON

A46 What was the reason?

PROBE FULLY AND RECORD VERBATIM
IN SPACE BELOW

(NS08549) (NS08551)

(NS08553)

NOW GO TO A51a)

PREVIOUS SELF-EMPLOYMENT

IF SELF-EMPLOYED IN JOB BEFORE
CURRENT/MOST RECENT ONE

A47 Did you have others working for you
just before you stopped being self-
employed? IF YES: How many?
60-63

(NS00760)

WRITE IN:

None - 0000

A48 What did you make or do at the place
where you usually worked?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A49a) Where did you operate the business
from before you stopped being self-
employed?

CODE ONE ONLY Home 64 1

(NS00764) Separate business premises 2
Mobile van or stall 3

Client's/customer's premises 4

Other (WRITE IN): _____ 5

A49b) Why did this period of self-
employment end? PROBE FULLY AND
RECORD VERBATIM.

(NS08555) (NS08557)

(NS08559)

50 SHOW CARD AI. About how much a week did you take out of the business for your own use before tax and other deductions, just before you stopped being self-employed? Please say which letter applies.

Nothing	C	65-66 01
Up to £50 a week	G	02
£51 - £100 a week	B	03
£101 - £200 a week	A	04
£201 - £300 a week	H	05 GO TO
£301 - £500 a week	E	06 A52
£501 - £1000 a week	F	07
Over £1000 a week	D	08
Can't say		98

(N500765)

BANKRUPTCY

IF NO JOB OR 1 JOB ONLY, OR 2 OR MORE JOBS AND NOT SELF-EMPLOYED IN JOB BEFORE CURRENT/MOST RECENT ONE

51a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A5a):

(N500767)

Self-employed in current/ most recent job	67 1 GO TO A52
All others (including A5a not asked)	2- ASK A51b)

ALL NOT SELF-EMPLOYED IN LAST 2 JOBS

51b) Can I check, have you ever been self-employed?

(N500768)

Including periods lasting under a month

Yes	68 1 ASK A52
No	2 GO TO A54

IF EVER SELF-EMPLOYED

52 Have you ever been declared bankrupt?

(N500769)

Yes	69 1 ASK A53
No	2 GO TO
Can't say	8 A54

A53 When did this happen?
RECORD DATE(S) DECLARED BANKRUPT
BELOW

Card 008

1st Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH.			13 14
AND YEAR			15 16
2nd Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH			17 18
AND YEAR			19 20
3rd Bankruptcy ENTER MONTH			21 22
Can't say = 98 AND YEAR			23 24

ALL

A54 INTERVIEWER CHECK A1b), A2a) AND A3a)

3 or more jobs lasting a month or more

25
1 ASK A55a)
2 GO TO A56a)

(N500825)

Others

IF 3 OR MORE JOBS

A55a) Now I'd like you to think of the other job(s) lasting a month or more you have had since March 1981.

REFER TO 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 13-15. COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR EACH JOB LASTING A MONTH OR MORE SINCE MARCH 1981 APART FROM THE LAST TWO. START BY ENTERING 'YOUR LIFE' JOB NUMBER FOR EACH JOB SINCE MARCH 1981. MAKE SURE RESPONDENT KNOWS WHICH JOB YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT.

(N500862)

(N500826) →

ENTER JOB NO. FROM 'YOUR LIFE':

A55b) SHOW CARD AB. Which of the types of organisation on this card did you work for?

- Private firm or company
- Nationalised industry/public corporation
- Local Authority/Local Education Authority
- Health Authority/hospital
- Central government/Civil Service
- Charity or trust
- Other

A55c) SHOW CARD AF. What was the main reason you left this job? Please show me on the card.

CODE ONE ONLY

- It was a fixed term or temporary job
- You were made redundant
- You were dismissed
- You were pregnant
- For other health reasons
- You decided to leave yourself
- Other reason

JOB NUMBER									
26-27	30-31	34-35	38-39	42-43	46-47	50-51	54-55	58-59	62-63
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
28	32	36	40	44	48	52	56	60	64
29	33	37	41	45	49	53	57	61	65
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

A55d) FOR EACH JOB MADE REDUNDANT OR DISMISSED FROM (CODE 2 OR 3 AT A55c) ASK: Why were you made redundant (dismissed) from this job? PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM. CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE IF NECESSARY.

1ST JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508613) (N508615) (N508617)

2ND JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508619) (N508621) (N508623)

3RD JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508625) (N508627) (N508629)

4TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508631) (N508633) (N508635)

5TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508637) (N508639) (N508641)

6TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508643) (N508645) (N508647)

7TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508649) (N508651) (N508653)

8TH JOB MADE REDUNDANT/DISMISSED FROM

(N508655) (N508657) (N508658)

UNEMPLOYMENT

ALL

A56a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a) AND RECORD: *CN500866*

Currently unemployed and seeking work

Others

66	
1	ASK A56b)
2	GO TO A57a)

A56b) Including your current period of unemployment, how many times have you been unemployed and seeking work for a month or more since March 1981? **IF NECESSARY:** Including any period of unemployment that lasted a month or more in March 1981

Include current unemployment even if less than 1 month. Exclude periods of unemployment during vacations from full-time education courses

WRITE IN NUMBER:

67-68

--	--

CN500867

None = 00
Can't say = 98

A56c) CHECK: 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 17-19. CHECK THE FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT FROM A56b) AGREES WITH NUMBER ON 'YOUR LIFE' (PAGES 17-19, Q.c) CODE 1). RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

A56d) Are you currently signing on?

CN500869

Yes
No

69	
1	NOW GO
2	TO A58a)

IF NOT CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED AND SEEKING WORK

A57a) Have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period of a month or more since March 1981? **IF NECESSARY:** Including a period of unemployment of a month or more in March 1981.

Exclude periods of unemployment vacations from full-time educations courses

Yes
No
Can't say

CN500870

70	
1	ASK A57b)
2	GO TO
8	A61a)

A57b) How many times?

See note at A57a)

WRITE IN NUMBER:

71-72

--	--

None = 00
Can't say = 98

CN500871

A57c) CHECK 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 17-19. CHECK THE FIGURE FOR NUMBER OF PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT FROM A57b) AGREES WITH THE NUMBER ON 'YOUR LIFE' (PAGES 17-19, Q.c), CODE 1). RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ACCORDINGLY.

ASK A58a) TO A60b) ABOUT CURRENT/MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND, IF RELEVANT, NEXT MOST RECENT SPELL LASTING A MONTH OR MORE, STARTING WITH CURRENT/MOST RECENT.

NOTE Ask about current unemployment even if under 1 month

RECORD FROM 'YOUR LIFE' OR ASK

A58a) Date period of unemployment started

(N500913)

WRITE IN Month

(N500915) Year

Can't say - 98

A58b) Date period of unemployment ended

Still unemployed - 97
Can't say - 98

WRITE IN Month

(N500917) Year

(N500919)

A58c) (i) CURRENT SHOW CARD AJ I'd like you to think about your current period of unemployment which started on DATE AT A58a) How did you come to be unemployed at this time?

(ii) NOT CURRENT SHOW CARD AJ I'd like you to think about the period of unemployment that started on DATE AT A58a) and finished on DATE AT A58b) How did you come to be unemployed this time?

CODE ONE ONLY

- Fixed term or temporary job ended
- You were made redundant
- You were dismissed from a job
- You left because you were pregnant
- You left a job for health reasons
- You decided to leave a job yourself
- You left a period of self-employment
- You couldn't get a job after leaving full-time education
- You became unemployed for another reason (Can't say)

A58d) Have you been signing on for (Did you sign on for) READ OUT (N500923)
the whole of this period,
part of it,
or, none of it?
(Can't say)

CURRENT/MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT
<p>Card 009</p> <p>13-16</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>24-27</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>17-20</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>28-31</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>21-22</p> <p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>07</p> <p>08</p> <p>09</p> <p>98</p>	<p>32-33</p> <p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>07</p> <p>08</p> <p>09</p> <p>98</p>
<p>23</p> <p>1 → A60a)</p> <p>2 → A59</p> <p>3 } A60a)</p> <p>8 } A60a)</p>	<p>34</p> <p>1 → A60a)</p> <p>2 → A59</p> <p>3 } A60a)</p> <p>8 } A60a)</p>

(N500924)
(N500926)

(N500928)
(N500930)

(N500924) (N500932)

(N500934)

A59 For how long have you been signing on (did you sign on)?

(N500935) WRITE IN: Weeks
 (N500937) OR Months
 OR CODE: Can't say

CURRENT/MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT								
35-38 <table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px auto;"> <tr><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td></tr> </table> 98					61-64 <table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 5px auto;"> <tr><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 50px; height: 15px;"></td></tr> </table> 98				
39-58	Card 010 13-32								
Unemployment Benefit 01	01								
Supplementary benefit/Income Support 02	02								
Housing Benefit 03	03								
Child Benefit 04	04								
Other benefit or allowance 05	05								
Partner's income 06	06								
Maintenance payments 07	07								
Regular payment from other relatives 08	08								
Rent from boarders/lodgers/tenants 09	09								
Payment from odd jobs/casual work 10	10								
Redundancy pay 11	11								
Pension from previous employer 12	12								
Savings 13	13								
Other (SPECIFY) 14	14								
(Can't say) 98	98								
59-60	(N500959) (N501033) 33-34								
Unemployment Benefit 01	01								
Supplementary benefit/Income Support 02	02								
Housing Benefit 03	03								
Child Benefit 04	04								
Other benefit or allowance 05	05								
Partner's income 06	06								
Maintenance payments 07	07								
Regular payment from other relatives 08	08								
Rent from boarders/lodgers/tenants 09	09								
Payment from odd jobs/casual work 10	10								
Redundancy pay 11	11								
Pension from previous employer 12	12								
Savings 13	13								
Other (SPECIFY) 14	14								
(Can't say) 98	98								

(N500961)
(N500963)

A60a) SHOW CARD AK

At the beginning of this period of unemployment, what sources of income did you have? Please choose from this card? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Unemployment Benefit
- Supplementary benefit/Income Support
- Housing Benefit
- Child Benefit
- Other benefit or allowance
- Partner's income
- Maintenance payments
- Regular payment from other relatives
- Rent from boarders/lodgers/tenants
- Payment from odd jobs/casual work
- Redundancy pay
- Pension from previous employer
- Savings
- Other (SPECIFY) _____
- (Can't say)

IF 2 OR MORE RINGED AT A60a), ASK A60b). OTHERS GO TO NEXT PERIOD OR A61a).

A60b) SHOW CARD AK. And which of these was your main source of income? CODE ONE ONLY

- Unemployment Benefit
- Supplementary benefit/Income Support
- Housing Benefit
- Child Benefit
- Other benefit or allowance
- Partner's income
- Maintenance payments
- Regular payment from other relatives
- Rent from boarders/lodgers/tenants
- Payment from odd jobs/casual work
- Redundancy pay
- Pension from previous employer
- Savings
- Other (SPECIFY) _____
- (Can't say)

OTHER PAID WORK

ALL

A61a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a)

Currently in paid work
(CODE 01 - 04)

35
1 ASK A61b)
2 GO TO A61c)

Not in paid work

(NS01035)

A61b) You have already told me about income from your current job

Do you receive any regular income from any other paid work at all - I mean from odd jobs, casual work and so on?

(NS01036)

Yes

36
1 GO TO A61d)
2 GO TO A62

No

IF NOT IN WORK

A61c) Do you receive any regular income from paid work at all - I mean from odd jobs, casual work and so on?

(NS01037)

Yes

37
1 ASK A61d)
2 GO TO A62

No

IF YES AT A61b) OR A61c)

A61d) After tax and any other deductions, how much take-home pay do you usually get per week for this (other) work?

WRITE IN \$ PER WEEK

				38-41
--	--	--	--	-------

Refused - 9997
Can't say - 9998

(NS01039)

A61e) How many hours a week do you usually work for that pay, excluding meal breaks, but including paid overtime?

(NS01042)

WRITE IN HOURS

		42-43
--	--	-------

Can't say - 98

A61f) In this work are you an employee or self-employed?

(NS01044)

Employee 1
Self-employed 2
Both 3

ALL

A62 INTERVIEWER CHECK. 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 5-7

Respondent currently married/
living as married

45
1 ASK A63
2 GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22

All others

(NS01045)

PARTNER'S JOB

A63 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your husband/wife/partner. Firstly, how old was your husband/wife/partner when he/she finally left his/her full-time education?

If left and re-entered, code age last left
--

Under 16	01
16	02
17	03
18	04 ASK A64
19	05
20-23	06
24+	07
Still in full-time education	08 GO TO A65
Can't say	98 ASK A64

(NS01046)

A64 SHOWCARD AL Which of the things on this card shows what he/she is currently doing? CODE ONE ONLY - MAIN ACTIVITY

Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)	48 49	01 GO TO
Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)		02 A66a)
Full-time self-employed		03
Part-time self-employed		04
Unemployed and seeking work		05
Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)		06
Permanently sick/disabled		07 ASK A65
Wholly retired		08
Looking after home/family		09
Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)		10

(NS01048)

A65 Has he/she had any job or worked as a self-employed person for a month or more in the last 3 months, apart from in vacation jobs?

(NS01050)

Yes	50	1 ASK A66a)
No	2	GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22
Don't know	8	

IF JOB NOW OR IN LAST 3 MONTHS

A66a) What is (was) the name or title of his (her) present (last) job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A66b) What kind of work does (did) he (she) do most of the time? IF NECESSARY: What materials or equipment does (did) he (she) use?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A66c) CODE IF KNOWN OTHERWISE ASK:

Is (was) he (she) ... READ OUT UNTIL 'YES' ... (N501051)

...an ordinary employee,

working as a temp for an agency,

or self-employed?

(Don't know)

51	
1	GO TO A66f)
2	GO TO A68a)
3	ASK A66d)
8	GO TO A66f)

A66d) Does (did) he (she) employ any other people? IF YES: How many? 52

(N501052)

- None 1
- 1-24 2
- 25+ 3
- Don't know 8

A66e) Does (did) he (she) receive an income on a regular basis for this work?

(N501053)

53	
Yes	1 GO TO A69a)
No	2 GO TO SECTION B
Don't know	8 PAGE 22

IF EMPLOYEE

A66f) What did (does) his (her) employer make or do at the place where he (she) usually works (worked)? WRITE IN:

A67) How many people are (were) employed by his (her) employer where he (she) works (worked)?

(N501054)

- 54
- 1-24 1
- 25+ 2
- Don't know 8

IF EMPLOYEE OR TEMP

A68a) What were the minimum qualifications, training that were needed for the job?

WRITE IN:

(TBA)

A68b) Does (did) he (she) have any management responsibilities or does (did) he (she) supervise the work of other people at all?

(N501055)

55	
Yes	1 ASK A68c)
No	2 GO TO
Don't know	8 A69a)

A68c) How many people does (did) he (she) manage or supervise?

56-59

WRITE IN:

--	--	--	--

Can't say = 9998

(N501056)

IF JOB AND REGULAR INCOME

A69a) What is (was) his (her) usual take home pay, after all deductions for tax, and National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including any overtime, bonuses, commission or tips? (N501060)

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

60-65

WRITE IN:

--	--	--	--	--	--

No usual amount =	999996
Refused =	999997
Don't know =	999998

A69b) How long a period does (did) that pay cover?

(N501066)

- 66
- 1 week 1
- Fortnight 2
- Four weeks 3
- A calendar month 4
- Year 5

Other (WRITE IN) _____

6

INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE.

A70a) Was husband/wife/partner present for A63-A69?

(N501067)

Yes	67 1	COMPLETE A70b)
No	2	GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22

A70b) Who answered A63 to A69?

(N501068)

Cohort member only	68 1	NOW GO TO SECTION B PAGE 22
Husband/wife/partner only	2	
Both	3	

SECTION B: EDUCATION AND TRAINING

COURSES FOR QUALIFICATIONS

B1a) Now I would like to ask you about your education and training.

Card 011

Since March 1981 have you been on any courses that were meant to lead to qualifications?

(N501113)

NOTE:

- Include all courses since March 1981 even if started before then
- Include courses meant to lead to qualifications, even if these were not obtained

Yes
No
Can't say

13 1	ASK B1b)
2	GO TO
8	B2a)

B1b) How many courses that were designed to lead to qualifications, have you been on since March 1981?

(N501114)

WRITE IN NO. OF COURSES:

See note at B1a)

ALSO: A course may lead to more than one qualification - see instructions for clarification

Can't say = 98

14-15

--	--

NOTE:

If doing a course leading to more than one 'O', 'A' level or GCSE count as one course only.

B2a) Since March 1981 have you been on any ACCESS courses?

NOTE: Include access course since March 1981 even if started before then.

(N501116)

Yes
No
Can't say

16 1	ASK B2b)
2	GO TO
8	B3

B2b) How many?

(N501117)

WRITE IN NO. OF ACCESS COURSES:

Can't say = 98

17-18

--	--

GO TO
B4a)

B3 INTERVIEWER CHECK B1a):

(N501119)

Yes at B1a)
Others

19 1	ASK B4a)
2	GO TO B10

ASK B4a) TO B9e) ABOUT COURSES DESIGNED TO LEAD TO QUALIFICATIONS AND ACCESS COURSES SINCE MARCH 1981. IF MORE THAN 2 COURSES, IDENTIFY THE TWO DESIGNED TO LEAD TO THE TWO HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS, THEN ASK B4a)-B9e) ABOUT BOTH, STARTING WITH THE HIGHEST. * (COURSES LEADING TO QUALIFICATIONS ALWAYS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ACCESS COURSES)

		HIGHEST QUALS	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS
B4a)	When did this course start? WRITE IN MONTH AND YEAR	20-23	30-33
	Can't say = 98	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	(NS01120) Month:	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01130)
	(NS01122) Year:	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (NS01132)

B4b)	How long altogether was the course supposed to last? IF NECESSARY: I mean, in order to complete it?		
	NOTE: code elapsed time even if course part-time		
	(NS01126) ENTER: Years	<input type="checkbox"/> 24	<input type="checkbox"/> 34 (NS01134)
	(NS01125) Months	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 25-26	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 35-36 (NS01135)
	(NS01127) Weeks	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 27-28	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 37-38 (NS01138)
	OR CODE: Under one week	00	00
	No fixed length	97	97
	Can't say	98	98

B4c)	Did you start this course mainly because you needed it for the job you were doing or taking up at the time, because you thought it would lead to a better job later, or mainly for another reason?		
		(NS01129)	(NS01139)
	Needed for job at the time	29 1) } B5a)	39 1) } B5a)
	Better job	2) }	2) }
	Another reason	3- B4d)	3- B4d)
	Can't say	8- B5a)	8- B5a)

IF ANOTHER REASON (CODE 3 AT B4c)

B4d) What reason?
PROBE FULLY RECORD VERBATIM

HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08661) (NS08663) (NS08665)

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08667) (NS08669) (NS08671)

B5a) What was the name of this course?
 PROBE: What were the main subjects
 that you studied?

HIGHEST QUALS:

(TBA)

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(TBA)

B5b) SHOW CARD BA. Where did you take this course?
 Please show me on this card. CODE ONE ONLY

(NS01140)

(NS01156)

	HIGHEST QUALS 40-41	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS 56-57
Technical College	01	01
Teacher Training College, College of Education or College of Higher Education	02	02
Further Education College	03	03
Tertiary College	04	04
Institute of Higher Education	05	05
Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution	06	06
University/Open University	07	07
Adult Education Centre/School	08	08
Government Skill Centre	09	09
Private or Commercial College	10	10
Your employer's premises	11	11
Other (GIVE DETAILS) _____	12	12
(Can't say)	98	98

B5c) Was it a full-time or part-time course?
 PROBE TO CLARIFY.

(NS01142)

(NS01158)

	42	58
Full-time	1	1
Part-time	2	2
Can't say	8	8

B5d) SHOW CARD BB. Which qualification was
 the course meant to lead to?
 WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL
 QUALS COURSE LED TO:

(NS01143)

Qual 1:

43-48

(NS01145)

Qual 2:

59-64

(NS01159)

Can't say = 98

(NS01147)

Qual 3:

(NS01161)

(NS01163)

B5e) Did you obtain any qualifications from this course?

(NS01149)

Yes 1- B5f)
 Awaiting results 2)
 Still studying 3} B6a)
 No 8)

65 1- B5f)
 2) (NS01165)
 3} B6a)
 8)

B5f) SHOW CARD BC. Which qualifications?
 WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR
 ALL QUALS OBTAINED FROM COURSE:

(NS01150)

Qual 1:

50-55

(NS01152)

Qual 2:

66-71

(NS01166)

Can't say = 98

(NS01154)

Qual 3:

(NS01168)

(NS01170)

		HIGHEST QUALS	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS
B6a) SHOW CARD BD. Can I check, was this course one of the government schemes on this card?	(NS01213)	Card 012 13 Yes 1 - B6b) No 2) } B7a) Can't say 8)	19 1 - B6b) (NS01214) 2) } B7a) 8)
B6b) SHOW CARD BD. Which one? WRITE IN SCHEME CODE NO. FROM CARD	(NS01214)	14-15 Scheme code no.: <input type="text"/>	(NS01220) 20-21 <input type="text"/>
B7a) Did you have to pay any of the fees for this course?	(NS01216)	16 Yes 1 No 2 Can't say 8	(NS01222) 22 1 2 8
B7b) Was the course provided by your employer at the time?	(NS01217)	17 Yes 1 - B8a) No 2 - B7c) No employer at the time 3 - B8a) Can't say 8 - B7c)	(NS01223) 23 1 - B8a) 2 - B7c) 3 - B8a) 8 - B7c)
B7c) Were any of the fees paid by your employer at the time?	(NS01218)	18 Yes 1 No 2 Can't say 8	(NS01224) 24 1 2 8

Can't say = 98

If relative/friend paid code 'yes'

		HIGHEST QUALS	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS
B8a) Did you complete this course, or did you leave it early?		25	31
	(NS01225) Completed it	1- B9a)	1- B9a) (NS01230)
	Left early	2- B8b)	2- B8b)
	Still on course	3- B10	3- B10
B8b) Why didn't you complete this course? PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM			

HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08713) (NS08715) (NS08717)

SECOND HIGHEST QUALS:

(NS08719) (NS08721) (NS08723)

		HIGHEST QUALS	SECOND HIGHEST QUALS
B9a) Can I check, have you <u>started</u> any job since you left this course?		26	32
	(NS01226) Yes	1- B9b)	1- B9b) (NS01232)
	No	2) } B9e)	2) } B9e)
	Unsure	8)	8)
B9b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B8a):	(NS01227)	27	33 (NS01233)
	Completed course (CODE 1)	1- B9c)	1- B9c)
	Others	2- B9d)	2- B9d)
B9c) Was completing this course an entry requirement for any job you have done since?	(NS01228)	28	34 (NS01234)
	Yes	1- B9e)	1- B9e)
	No	2) } B9d)	2) } B9d)
	Can't say	8)	8)
B9d) Do you think that being on this course helped you get any job since?	(NS01229)	29	35 (NS01235)
	Yes	1	1
	No	2	2
	Can't say	8	8
B9e) Looking back how satisfied or dissatisfied do you feel with your experience of the course? ... READ OUT ...	(NS01230)	30	36 (NS01236)
	Very satisfied,	1	1
	Satisfied,	2 NEXT	2
	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3 COURSE	3 B10
	Dissatisfied,	4 B4a)	4
	or, Very dissatisfied	5	5

WORK RELATED TRAINING COURSES

ASK ALL

B10 I'd like to ask you a bit about work related training courses.

Since March 1981 have you been on any training courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job (*apart from any courses you have already told me about*)?

(N501237)

Yes	37 1	ASK B11a)
No	2	GO TO B21a)
Can't say	8	

B11a) Did any of those training courses last at least 3 days in total?

IF NECESSARY: even if you didn't stay on them for all that time.

(N501238)

NOTE: 2+ courses that form a single training programme/aim at a single qual. count as one training course

Yes	38 1	ASK B11b)
No	2	GO TO B21a)
Can't say	8	

B11b) How many training courses lasting at least 3 days have you started since March 1981?

See note at B11a)

(N501239)

IF NECESSARY PROBE FOR ESTIMATE

WRITE IN:

39-40

--	--

Can't say = 98

IF ANY TRAINING COURSES LASTING 3 DAYS (CODE 1 AT B11a)

ASK B12a) TO B20b) SEPARATELY OF UP TO 3 COURSES. IF ATTENDED 4+, ASK FOR 3 ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY

	MOST RECENT (NS01241)	SECOND MOST RECENT (NS01251)	THIRD MOST RECENT (NS01261)
B12a) When did this training course start? WRITE IN MONTH AND YEAR	41-44	51-54	61-64
month:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
year:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Can't say = 98	(NS01243)	(NS01253)	(NS01263)
B12b) How long altogether was the course supposed to last? IF NECESSARY: I mean, in order to complete it?	(NS01245)	(NS01256) (NS01255)	(NS01265)
NOTE: code elapsed time even if course part-time	ENTER: Years <input type="text"/> 45	<input type="text"/> 55	<input type="text"/> 65 (NS0266)
	Months (NS01246) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 56-57	<input type="text"/> 66-67
	Weeks (NS01248) <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 58-59	<input type="text"/> 68-69
OR CODE: Under one week	00	00 (NS01258)	00 (NS01268)
No fixed length	97	97	97
Can't say	98	98	98
B12c) Did you start this course mainly because you needed it for the job you were doing or taking up at the time, because you thought it would lead to a better job later, or mainly for another reason?	(NS01250)	(NS01260)	(NS01270)
Needed for job at the time	1) } B13a)	1) } B13a)	1) } B13a)
Better job	2) }	2) }	2) }
Another reason	3- B12d)	3- B12d)	3- B12d)
Can't say	8- B13a)	8- B13a)	8- B13a)

IF ANOTHER REASON (CODE 3 AT B12c)

B12d) What reason?
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM

MOST RECENT COURSE:

(NS08725) (NS08727) (NS08729)

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(NS08731) (NS08733) (NS08735)

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(NS08737) (NS08739) (NS08741)

B13a) What was the name of this course?
 PROBE: What were the main subjects that you studied?

MOST RECENT COURSE:

(TBA)

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(TBA)

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(TBA)

B13b) SHOW CARD BA. Where did you take this course?
 Please show me on this card. CODE ONE ONLY

	MOST RECENT Card 013 13-14	SECOND MOST RECENT (N501323) 23-24	THIRD MOST RECENT (N501332) 32-33
Technical College	01	01	01
Teacher Training College, College of Education or College of Higher Education	02	02	02
Further Education College	03	03	03
Tertiary College	04	04	04
Institute of Higher Education	05	05	05
Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution	06	06	06
University/Open University	07	07	07
Adult Education Centre/School	08	08	08
Government Skill Centre	09	09	09
Private or Commercial College	10	10	10
Your employer's premises	11	11	11
Other (GIVE DETAILS)	12	12	12
(Can't say)	98	98	98

B13c) Was it a full-time or part-time course?
 PROBE TO CLARIFY.

	(N501315) 15		
Full-time	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2
Can't say	8	8	8

B13d) Was the course meant to lead to a qualification of any kind?

	(N501316) 16	(N501325) 25	(N501334) 34
Yes	1 - B13e)	1 - B13e)	1 - B13e)
No	2) B15a)	2) B15a)	2) B15a)
Can't say	8)	8)	8)

B13e) SHOW CARD BB. Which qualification was the course meant to lead to?
 WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL
 QUALS. COURSE LED TO

	17-22	26-31	35-40
(N501317) - Qual 1:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (N50133)
(N501319) - Qual 2:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (N50133)
Can't say = 98	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (N5013)
(N501321) - Qual 3:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

		MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
B14a) Did you obtain any qualifications from this course?		41	54	67
	Yes	1- B14b)	1- B14b)	1- B14b)
	Awaiting results	2)	2)	2)
	Still studying	3} B15a)	3} B15a)	3} B15a)
	No	8)	8)	8)
		(NS01341)	(NS01354)	(NS01367)
B14b) SHOW CARD BC. Which qualifications? WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD FOR ALL QUALS OBTAINED FROM COURSE				
	Qual 1:	62-67	55-60	68-73
	(NS01342)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (NS01368)
	Qual 2:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (NS01370)
	Qual 3:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (NS01372)
	Can't say = 98			
B15a) SHOW CARD BD. Can I check, was this training course one of the government schemes on this card?				
	Yes	48- B15b)	91- B15b)	74- B15b)
	No	2)	2)	2)
	Can't say	8} B16a)	8} B16a)	8} B16a)
		(NS01348)	(NS01361)	(NS01374)
B15b) SHOW CARD BD. Which one? WRITE IN SCHEME CODE NO. FROM CARD				
	Scheme code no.:	49-50	62-63	13-14
	(NS01349)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> (NS01413)
	Can't say = 98			
B16a) Did you have to pay any of the fees for this course?				
	Yes	51	64	15
	No	1	1	1
	Can't say	2	2	2
		8	8	8
		(NS01351)	(NS01364)	(NS01415)
B16b) Was the course provided by your employer at the time?				
	Yes	52	65	16
	No	1- B17a)	1- B17a)	1- B17a)
	No employer at the time	2- B16c)	2- B16c)	2- B16c)
	Can't say	3- B17a)	3- B17a)	3- B17a)
		8- B16c)	8- B16c)	8- B16c)
		(NS01352)	(NS01365)	(NS01416)
B16c) Were any of the fees paid by your employer at the time?				
	Yes	53	66	17
	No	1	1	1
	Can't say	2	2	2
		8	8	8
		(NS01353)	(NS01366)	(NS01417)

		MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
B17a)	Did you complete this course, or did you leave it early?	(NS01418) 18	(NS01419) 19	(NS01420) 20
	Completed it	1- B18a)	1- B18a)	1- B18a)
	Left early	2- B17b)	2- B17b)	2- B17b)
	Still on course	3- B20a)	3- B20a)	3- B20a)
B17b)	Why didn't you complete this course? PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM			

MOST RECENT COURSE:

(NS08743) (NS08745) (NS08747)

SECOND MOST RECENT:

(NS08749) (NS08751) (NS08753)

THIRD MOST RECENT:

(NS08755) (NS08757) (NS08759)

B18a) Can I check, have you started any job since you left this course?

(NS01421)

(NS01427)

(NS01433)

	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT	THIRD MOST RECENT
Yes	21 1 - B18b)	27 1 - B18b)	33 1 - B18b)
No	2 } B20a)	2 } B20a)	2 } B20a)
Unsure	8 }	8 }	8 }

B18b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B17a):

(NS01422)

(NS01428)

(NS01434)

Completed course (CODE 1)	22 1 - B18c)	28 1 - B18c)	34 1 - B18c)
Others	2 - B18d)	2 - B18d)	2 - B18d)

B18c) Was completing this course an entry requirement for any job you have started since?

(NS01423)

(NS01429)

(NS01435)

Yes	23 1 - B19	29 1 - B19	35 1 - B19
No	2 } B18d)	2 } B18d)	2 } B18d)
Can't say	8 }	8 }	8 }

B18d) Do you think that being on this course helped you get any job since?

(NS01424)

(NS01430)

(NS01436)

Yes	24 1	30 1	36 1
No	2	2	2
Can't say	8	8	8

B19) How much have you used the skills you gained from the course in the job(s) you have started since? Have you used these skills ... READ OUT ...

(NS01425)

(NS01431)

(NS01437)

... most or all of the time,	25 1	31 1	37 1
some of the time,	2	2	2
hardly ever,	3	3	3
or, never?	4	4	4

ASK ALL

B20a) Looking back how satisfied or dissatisfied do you feel with your experience of the course? ... READ OUT ...

(NS01426)

(NS01432)

(NS01438)

Very satisfied,	26 1	32 1	38 1
Satisfied,	2	2	2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	3	3
Dissatisfied	4	4	4
or, Very dissatisfied	5	5	5

B20b) INTERVIEWER CHECK B11b)

Has respondent done any more courses? If so repeat B12a) to B20b) for next most recent course until details obtained for 3 courses.

OTHER COURSES

ASK ALL

B21a) I'd like to ask you now about any courses you may have done out of interest, such as evening classes, art classes or sports classes.

Since March 1981 have you been on any of these kinds of courses where you were not aiming for a qualification and where you were not trying to improve your work skills?

Yes

30

1

ASK B21b)

No

2

GO TO B22a)

(NS01439)

B21b) About how many have you been on since March 1981?

RING ONE ONLY

1

40

1

2-3

2

4-5

3

6-10

4

11+

5

Can't say

8

(NS01440)

B21c) What subjects have you studied on this course (these courses)?

PROBE: Any others?

RECORD SUBJECTS

B22a) SHOW CARD BC. So far I have asked you about courses you have done since March 1981. Now, could you help us check our records are complete by showing me on this card all the qualifications you have obtained in your life (including any you have just told me about). CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (a). IF NONE AT (a), RING CODE 37 AND GO TO B23a)

IF ONE OR MORE QUALIFICATIONS AT a)

B22b) SHOW CARD BC Did you obtain this (any of these) before March 1981? (Which ones?)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (b). IF NONE AT (b), RING CODE 37 AND GO TO B23a)

Card 015

	(a) EVER	(b) BEFORE 1981
(NS01441) _____		
(NS01443)	41-70	13-42 (NS0151)
(NS01445)	NONE 37	37 (NS01517)
(NS01467) CSE, GCE, 'O' AND 'A' LEVEL, GCSE, SCOTTISH 'O', 'H', AND STANDARD GRADES	CSE - grade 2-5 01	01 (NS01519)
(NS01449)	CSE - grade 1 02	02 (NS01521)
(NS01451)	GCE 'O' Level - passes or grades A-C 03	03 (NS01523)
(NS01453) General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) grades A-C	04	- (NS01525)
(NS01455)	GCE 'A' Level 05	05 (NS01527)
(NS01457)	Scottish 'O' Grade - passes or grades A-C 06	06 (NS01529)
(NS01459)	Scottish Standard Grade - grades 1-3 07	07 (NS01531)
(NS01461) ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS	Scottish Higher Grade 08	08 (NS01533)
(NS01463)	Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies 09	09 (NS01535)
(NS01465)	RSA - Stage 1 10	10 (NS01537)
(NS01467) CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES	RSA - Stage 2 11	11 (NS01539)
(NS01469)	RSA - Stage 3 12	12 (NS01541)
	Operative 13	13
	Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I 14	14
	Advanced/Final/Part II or III 15	15
	Full Technological (FTC) 16	16
	Other City and Guilds (SPECIFY) <u>(TBA)</u> 17	17
	City and Guilds - can't say which 18	18
	Insignia Award in Technology (CGIA) 19	19
JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB), NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (JNC) and OTHER AWARDS		
	JIB/NJC or other Craft/Technician certificate 20	20
NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES	ONC/OND (OR SNC/SND) 21	21
	HNC/HND (or SHNC/SHND) 22	22

CONTINUED OVER THE PAGE ...

TEC/BEC/BTEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS

Card 014 (a) EVER
Card 015 (b) BEFORE 1981

TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) National/General Certificate or Diploma 41-70 13-42
23 23

TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Certificate or Diploma 24 24

OTHER TECHNICAL OR BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS

Other technical or business qualifications - including HGV, PSV etc 25 25

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING

Full professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution 26 26
Part of a professional qualifications eg Part I of a two part course 27 27
Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNEB) 28 28

UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC AND CNAA AWARDS

Polytechnic (or Central Institution) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CNAA VALIDATED) 29 29
University or CNAA Diploma or Certificate - including Dip HE and Teacher Training College Certificate 30 30
University or CNAA First Degree - including B Ed 31 31
University or CNAA Post Graduate Diploma 32 32
University or CNAA Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc 33 33

ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Any other qualification 1 (TBA) 34 34
(WRITE IN NAME OF QUALIFICATION 2. (TBA) 35 35
AND WHO ISSUES CERTIFICATE) 3 (TBA) 36 36

B22c) Are any of the qualifications you have obtained National Vocational Qualifications sometimes called NVQs?

(N/S 015 43)

Yes	1 ³ ASK B22d)
No	2 GO TO B23a)
Can't say	8

B22d) SHOW CARD BC Which of these were National Vocational Qualifications? WRITE IN CODE NUMBERS FROM CARD

Can't say = 98

(N/S 015 44)

(N/S 015 46)

(N/S 015 48)

44-49

Qual 1		
Qual 2		
Qual. 3:		

LITERACY AND NUMERACY

ASK ALL

B23a) As you probably know, thousands of adults have difficulties with reading or writing at one time or another. It would help us if you could answer some questions about your own experience of reading and writing. Since leaving school, have you had any problems with reading?

(NS01550)

Yes	50 1	ASK B23b)
No	2	
Can't say	8	GO TO B26
Refused	7	

B23b) Can you tell me a little more about these problems. First, are these problems due mainly to your not being able to see properly or do you just have difficulties reading?

(NS01551)

Sight problem	51 1	GO TO B26
Just have difficulties reading	2	ASK B24a)

B24a) Let me ask you first about some of the problems you have with reading. Can you usually read and understand what is written in a magazine or newspaper? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01552)

Yes, easily	52 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

B24b) Can you usually read and understand what is written in a letter sent to you? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01553)

Yes, easily	53 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

B25a) If you have to, can you usually read and understand any paperwork or forms you would have to deal with in a job? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is it with difficulty?

(NS01554)

Yes, easily	54 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

B25b) If you have to, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook? IF YES: Can you usually read this easily, or is this with difficulty?

(NS01555)

Yes, easily	55 1
Yes, with difficulty	2
No	3

B25c) What other things do you usually find difficult to read?
PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.

(NS08761)

B25d) When you do try to read something, what do you find difficult? Do you find it difficult to ... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ...

(NS01556)

Yes	No
...recognise particular words?	1 2 56
...make sense of the whole thing?	1 2 57
(Never try to read)	3 -

NS01557

B25e) Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at reading?

(NS01558)

Yes	58 1
No	2

ASK ALL

B26) And since leaving school, have you had any problems with writing or spelling?

(NS01559)

Yes	59 1	ASK B27
No	2	
Can't say	8	GO TO B31
Refused	7	

B27 Can you tell me a little more about these problems. Are these problems due mainly to your not being able to see properly, or not being able to hold a pen and pencil or use a keyboard properly, or do you just have difficulties with writing generally? (NS01560)

Sight problem	1	60
Problem holding pen/pencil/using keyboard	2	GO TO B31
Both	3	
Difficulties writing generally	4	ASK B28a)

B28a) Let me ask you about some of the problems you have with writing: If you need to, can you write a letter to a friend to thank them for a gift or invite them to visit? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01561)

Yes, easily	1	61
Yes, with difficulty	2	
No	3	

B28b) Could you write to an employer to apply for a job? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01562)

Yes, easily	1	62
Yes, with difficulty	2	
No	3	

B28c) Could you fill in a form, from the council for example, or for a hospital appointment? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01563)

Yes, easily	1	63
Yes, with difficulty	2	
No	3	

B29 When you try to write something, what is it you find difficult? Do you find it difficult to ... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ...

(NS01564) ... spell words correctly?	1	2	64
(NS01565) ... make your handwriting easy to read	1	2	65
(NS01566) ... put down in words what it is you want to say? (Never try to write anything)	1	2	66
	3	-	

B30 Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at writing? (NS01567)

Yes	1	67
No	2	

ASK ALL

B31 Since leaving school have you had any problems with numbers or simple arithmetic? (NS01568)

Yes	1	68	ASK B32a)
No	2	GO TO B35	
Can't say	8	B35	

B32a) Now I'd like to know a little more about the problems you have with numbers and simple arithmetic.

When you buy things in the shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01569)

Yes, easily	1	69
Yes, with difficulty	2	
No	3	

B32b) If you need to, can you keep simple household accounts of what you have spent or saved or what to put by for bills when they come? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty? (NS01570)

Yes, easily	1	70
Yes, with difficulty	2	
No	3	

B33a) If you need to, can you usually work out what dates go with day on a calendar? IF YES: Can you usually do this easily, or is it with difficulty?

(NS01571) 71
Yes 1
Yes, with difficulty 2
No 3

B33b) What is it you find difficult with numbers and simple arithmetic? Do you find it difficult to... READ OUT AND CODE ONE FOR EACH...

(NS01613) Yes Card 016 No
...recognise and understand numbers when you see them? 1 2 13
(NS01614) ... add up? 1 2 14
(NS01615) ... take away? 1 2 15
(NS01616) ... multiply? 1 2 16
(NS01617) ... divide? 1 2 17

B34 Have you been on any courses or classes to help you get better at numbers or simple arithmetic?

(NS01618) Yes 18 1 GO TO
No 2 B36

IF NO/CAN'T SAY AT B31 INTERVIEWER CHECK B23a) AND B26:

B35 (NS01619)
Respondent has problems with reading or writing (CODE 1 AT B23a) OR B26) 19 ASK 1 B36
Respondent has no problems (CODE 2,8,7 AT B23a) AND B26) 2 GO TO SECTION C PAGE 39

B36 Thinking about the problems you have experienced with reading/writing/ arithmetic, have you always had these kinds of problems or have they come about recently? (NS01620)

Always had these problems 1
Come about recently 2

B37 I'd now like to ask you about some of the effects these problems have for you in your everyday life. Do they make it difficult for you to ... READ OUT ...

(NS01621) ... get a new job if you want one? YES NO NOT APPLIC- ABLE 1 2 7 21
(NS01622) ... cope with a job if you have one? 1 2 7 22
(NS01623) ... to get on and get promotion in a job? 1 2 7 23
... manage your household (NS01624) business? 1 2 7 24
... help children read or (NS01625) learn things? 1 2 7 25
...to do the kinds of things you'd like to do in your (NS01626) spare time? 1 2 7 26

SECTION C : FAMILY

RELATIONSHIPS

I would like to ask you some questions about marriage and similar relationships, that is any people you may have lived with as a couple, for one month or more, whether or not you were actually married. Can I start by asking you about the first person you lived with after you were 16.

CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8 AND ASK ABOUT EACH PARTNER IN TURN. IF MORE THAN 4 PARTNERS USE CONTINUATION SHEETS. IF NEVER LIVED AS A COUPLE WITH ANYONE, CODE 1 BELOW AND GO TO C19 ON PAGE 43.

Card 017 (NS01713)

Never lived as a couple with anyone ———> 1 GO TO C19 ON P43.

C1	DATE STARTED LIVING TOGETHER		1ST PARTNER (NS01714)	2ND PARTNER (NS01727)	3RD PARTNER (NS01742)	4TH PARTNER (NS01757)
			14-15	27-28	42-43	57-58
	Month (01-12)		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			16-17	29-30	44-45	59-60
	Year 19		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			(NS01716)	(NS01729)	(NS01744)	(NS01759)

Can't say = 98

ASK C2 FOR EACH RELATIONSHIP EXCEPT THE FIRST. IF FIRST GO TO C3a

C2	May I just check, was this a new partnership, or did you get back together with a previous partner? IF NEW PARTNER WRITE IN '0' IF PREVIOUS PARTNER, WRITE IN NUMBER OF PARTNER FROM 'YOUR LIFE', PAGES 5-8		(NS01731)	(NS01746)	(NS01761)	
			31-32	46-47	61-62	
			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
			(NS01718)	(NS01783)	(NS01748)	
C3a	INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8 Was partner the same sex as respondent?	Yes	1---->C4	1---->C4	1---->C4	1---- C4
		No	2---->C3b	2---->C3b	2---->C3b	2---- C3b
			(NS01719)	(NS01734)	(NS01749)	(NS01764)
C3b	Were you actually married to this person when you started living together?	Yes	1---->C4	1---->C4	1---->C4	1---- C4
		No	2---->C3c	2---->C3c	2---->C3c	2---- C3c
			(NS01720)	(NS01735)	(NS01750)	(NS01765)
C3c	Did you get married to this person after a while?	Yes	1---->C3d	1---->C3d	1---->C3d	1---- C3d
		No	2---->C4	2---->C4	2---->C4	2---- C4
C3d	When did you actually get married?		(NS01721)	(NS01736)	(NS01751)	(NS01766)
			21-22	36-37	51-52	66-67
	Month (01-12)		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			(NS01723)	(NS01738)	(NS01753)	(NS01768)
	Year 19		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			(NS01725)	(NS01740)	(NS01755)	(NS01770)
C4	Can I just check, are you still living with this person?	Yes	1---->C21a	1---->C21a	1---->C21a	1---- C21a
		No	2---->C5	2---->C5	2---->C5	2---- C5
C5	CODE OR PROBE IF NECESSARY		(NS01726)	(NS01741)	(NS01756)	(NS01771)
	Couple separated	1				
	Partner died	2				

Can't say = 98

	1ST PARTNER	2ND PARTNER	3RD PARTNER	4TH PARTNER
C6	When did you separate/when did your partner die? (NS01813)	(NS01821)	(NS01829)	(NS01837)
	Card 018 13-14	21-22	29-30	37-38
	Month (01-12)			
	(NS01815)	(NS01823)	(NS01831)	(NS01839)
	15-16	23-24	31-32	39-40
	Year 19			

IF PARTNER DIED GO TO C18 ON PAGE 42 IF SEPARATED ASK C7

SEPARATIONS

C7	In the last year before your separation, how often did you and your partner argue? READ OUT	(NS01817)	(NS01825)	(NS01833)	(NS01841)
	Many times a day	1)	1)	1)	1)
	At least every day	2)--->C8	2)--->C8	2)--->C8	2)--->C8
	Several times a week	3)	3)	3)	3)
	Once a week or less	4)	4)	4)	4)
	Never	5 --->C9	5---->C9	5---->C9	5---->C9
C8	Did these arguments ever end up in physical violence? Yes No	(NS01818)	(NS01826)	(NS01834)	(NS01842)
		18	26	34	42
	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
C9	Which of these statements best describes how your separation occurred? READ OUT	(NS01819)	(NS01827)	(NS01835)	(NS01843)
	You left home	1)	1)	1)	1)
	Your partner left home	2)--->C10	2)--->C10	2)--->C10	2)--->C10
	You both left home	3)	3)	3)	3)
	You both stayed at home but occupied different parts of it	)--->C11	)--->C11	)--->C11	)--->C11
		4)	4)	4)	4)
C10	Did you/your partner leave home Willingly Not very willingly or Not at all willingly	(NS01820)	(NS01828)	(NS01836)	(NS01844)
	READ OUT	20	28	36	44
	Willingly	1	1	1	1
	Not very willingly	2	2	2	2
	or Not at all willingly	3	3	3	3

1ST PARTNER 2ND PARTNER 3RD PARTNER 4TH PARTNER

C11 **SHOW CARD CA** At the time you separated, who did you mainly rely on for emotional support? Please give me the appropriate number from this card. **CODE ONE ONLY** (NS01845) (NS01853) (NS01861) (NS01869)

	45	53	61	69
Lover/Boyfriend/Girlfriend	1	1	1	1
Friends	2	2	2	2
Parents	3	3	3	3

In-Laws	4	4	4	4
Children	5	5	5	5
Clergy (Minister/Rabbi/Priest)	6	6	6	6

Counsellor	7	7	7	7
Someone else (specify)				

	8	8	8	8

No one at all	0	0	0	0

C12 **SHOW CARD CB** Who, if anyone, provided you with financial assistance during this time? Please give me the appropriate numbers from the card **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

	46-50	54-58	62-66	70-74
Former partner	1 (NS01846)	1 (NS01854)	1 (NS01862)	1 (NS01870)
Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend	2 (NS01847)	2 (NS01855)	2 (NS01863)	2 (NS01871)
Friends	3 (NS01848)	3 (NS01856)	3 (NS01864)	3 (NS01872)
Parents	4 (NS01849)	4 (NS01857)	4 (NS01865)	4 (NS01873)
In-laws	5 (NS01850)	5 (NS01858)	5 (NS01866)	5 (NS01874)
Social Security - DHSS/DSS	6 (NS01851)	6 (NS01859)	6 (NS01867)	6 (NS01875)
Someone else (specify)	7 (NS01852)	7 (NS01860)	7 (NS01869)	7 (NS01876)

No-one at all/not needed	0	0	0	0

C13 Do you ever see your former partner nowadays? (NS01851) (NS01859) (NS01867) (NS01875)

	51	59	67	75
Yes	1---->C14	1---->C14	1---->C14	1---->C14
No	2---->C15	2---->C15	2---->C15	2---->C15

C14 **SHOW CARD CC** How would you describe your personal relationship with your former partner? (NS01852) (NS01860) (NS01869) (NS01876)

	52	60	68	76
Very friendly	1	1	1	1
More friendly than unfriendly	2	2	2	2
An equal mixture of friendly and unfriendly	3	3	3	3
More unfriendly than friendly	4	4	4	4
or Very unfriendly	5	5	5	5

1ST PARTNER 2ND PARTNER 3RD PARTNER 4TH PARTNER

C15 INTERVIEWER CHECK C3b/C3c

Was respondent married to this partner?

Card 019

(NS01913) (NS01920) (NS01927) (NS01934)

Yes 1--->C16 1--->C16 1--->C16 1--->C16
 No 2--->C18 2--->C18 2--->C18 2--->C18

C16 Did you get divorced?

(NS01914) (NS01921) (NS01928) (NS01935)

Yes 1--->C17 1--->C17 1--->C17 1--->C17
 No 2--->C18 2--->C18 2--->C18 2--->C18

C17 When was your decree made absolute?

IF STILL PENDING CODE 00/00

(NS01915) (NS01922) (NS01929) (NS01936)

Month (01-12)

15-16	22-23	29-30	36-37
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Can't say
= 98

Year 19

17-18	24-25	31-32	38-39
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

(NS01917) (NS01924) (NS01931) (NS01932)

C18 INTERVIEWER CHECK

Is there another partner after this?

(NS01919) (NS01926) (NS01933) (NS01940)

Yes 1--->C1 1--->C1 1--->C1 1--->C1
 No 2--->C19 2--->C19 2--->C19 2--->C19

OTHER RELATIONSHIPS

IF NOT LIVING WITH A PARTNER ASK C19
OTHERS GO TO C21a

C19 Do you have a steady relationship at the moment?

(NS01941)

Yes	41	1 ASK C20a
No		2 GO TO C20d

C20a How long have you known this person?

(NS01942)

42-43	YEARS		
-------	-------	--	--

Can't say
= 98

(NS01944)

44-45	MONTHS		
-------	--------	--	--

C20b Do you have any plans to ...

READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS01946)

Live together
Get married

or Do you have no plans of this kind (don't know)

(NS01947)

46-47	1 GO TO C22a
	2 C22a
	3 ASK C20c
	8 C20c

C20c Is this just a matter of choice, or is there something stopping you living together at this time?

(NS01948)

Choice	48	1 NOW
Respondent not free		2
Partner not free		3 GO TO
Other (WRITE IN)		4 C22a

C20d Can I just check, during the last ten years have you ever had a steady relationship?

(NS01949)

Yes	49	1 NOW
No		2 GO TO
No answer		3 C22a

CURRENT PARTNER

IF LIVING WITH PARTNER ASK C21a
OTHERS GO TO C22a

C21a CHECK C3b/C3c ON PAGE 39

(NS01950)

Lived with current partner then got married

Married current partner without first living together

Not married

50	ASK C21b 1 AND C21c
	ASK C21b 2 NOT C21c
	3 GO TO C21c

C21b When you married, was your husband/wife ... READ OUT

(NS01951)

51	Single	1
	Divorced	2
	or Widowed	3

IF LIVED TOGETHER, IF NOT GO TO C21d

C21c When you first started living together, was your partner ... READ OUT

(NS01952)

52	Single	1
	Married	2
	Divorced	3
	Widowed	4
	or Legally Separated	5
	(Don't know)	8

C21d Does your partner have any children from a previous relationship?

(NS01953)

53	Yes	1
	No	2
	Don't know	8

PREGNANCIES

ASK ALL

C22a I would now like to ask about any pregnancies you may have conceived/fathered, whether or not the pregnancy was carried to full term Can I first check, have you ever conceived/fathered a pregnancy?

(NS02013)

Card 020

1	ASK C22b
2	GO TO C50
3	ON PAGE 50

Yes
No

Possibly/Not sure

C22b It is important to know in what order things have happened, so I would like to ask a few questions about each pregnancy in turn Let's start with the first pregnancy

IF MORE THAN 4 PREGNANCIES USE CONTINUATION SHEETS

(NS02014) (NS02015) (NS02016) (NS02017)

PREGNANCY NUMBER	1	2	3	4
Did this pregnancy end in a live birth, or a miscarriage, or a still birth, or what?	14	25	36	47
Live birth - Single	1 RECORD	1 RECORD	1 RECORD	1 RECORD
- Twins - identical	2 DETAILS	2 DETAILS	2 DETAILS	2 DETAILS
- fraternal	3 BELOW	3 BELOW	3 BELOW	3 BELOW
- not sure	4	4	4	4
Multiple	5	5	5	5
Still birth	6 SEE	6	6	6
Miscarriage	7 BELOW	7 SEE	7 SEE	7 SEE
Abortion	8	8 BELOW	8 BELOW	8 BELOW
Still Pregnant	0 --->C27	0 --->C27	0 --->C27	0 --->C27

IF TWINS/MULTIPLE COMPLETE SEPARATE COLUMN FOR EACH CHILD

IF LIVE BIRTH RECORD CHILD NUMBER AND NAME FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 9-12 ALSO DATE OF BIRTH, AND BIRTH WEIGHT

IF STILL BIRTH, ASK D BELOW THEN GO TO C23
ASK D BELOW THEN GO TO C27

IF MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION,
(NS02015) (NS02016) (NS02017) (NS02018)

A	CHILD NUMBER	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
B	NAME	(NS02017)	(NS02018)	(NS02019)	(NS02020)
C	LIVE BIRTH ONLY BIRTH WEIGHT	lbs	oz	oz	oz
D	DATE OF BIRTH OR DATE OF MISCARRIAGE OR ABORTION	MONTH (01-12)	19	19	19

(NS02021) (NS02022) (NS02023) (NS02024)

PREGNANCY NUMBER

1

2

3

4

ASK ALL LIVE AND STILL BIRTHS

C23 When ... was born, was he/she early, late, or at the expected time? *(NS02113) (NS02120) (NS02127) (NS02134)*

Card 021

	13	20	27	34
Early	1)--->C24	1)--->C24	1)--->C24	1)--->C24
Late	2)	2)	2)	2)
Expected	3)--->C25	3)--->C25	3)--->C25	3)--->C25
Don't know	8)	8)	8)	8)

C24 How early/late was the baby? *(NS02114) (NS02121) (NS02128) (NS02135)*

Under 1 week = 00
Don't know = 98

WEEKS

14-15	21-22	28-29	35-36
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

IF STILL BIRTH GO TO C27

C25 Was anything wrong with this baby at birth? *(NS02116) (NS02123) (NS02130) (NS02137)*

	16	23	30	37
Something wrong	1)--->C26	1)--->C26	1)--->C26	1)--->C26
Normal	2)	2)	2)	2)
Don't know	8)--->C27	8)--->C27	8)--->C27	8)--->C27

C26 What was the problem?

WRITE IN FULL DETAILS BELOW
- TYPE OF PROBLEM AND HOW
LONG A PROBLEM

FOR TWINS/MULTIPLE BIRTH
ASK C27-C44 AND COPY
ANSWERS INTO OTHER COLUMN(S)

(NS08813) (NS08822) (NS08831) (NS08840)
(NS08816) (NS08825) (NS08834) (NS08843)
(NS08819) (NS08828) (NS08837) (NS08846)

C27 Were you planning to have a baby around this time? (IF 'NOT SURE' CODE 2) *(NS02117) (NS02124) (NS02131) (NS02138)*

	17	24	31	38
Yes	1)--->C30	1)--->C30	1)--->C30	1)--->C30
No	2)--->C28	2)--->C28	2)--->C28	2)--->C28

C28 Around the time this pregnancy was conceived were you or your partner using any form of birth control? *(NS02118) (NS02125) (NS02132) (NS02139)*

	18	25	32	39
Yes	1)--->C29	1)--->C29	1)--->C29	1)--->C29
No	2)--->C30	2)--->C30	2)--->C30	2)--->C30

C29 Were you using birth control all the time, nearly all the time, or only occasionally? *(NS02119) (NS02126) (NS02133) (NS02140)*

	19	26	33	40
All time	1)--->C31	1)--->C31	1)--->C31	1)--->C31
Nearly all	2)	2)	2)	2)
Occasionally	3)--->C30	3)--->C30	3)--->C30	3)--->C30
Don't know	8)--->C31	8)--->C31	8)--->C31	8)--->C31

PREGNANCY NUMBER

1

2

3

4

C30 Until this pregnancy was conceived, for how long had you been having sex without regularly using birth control?

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS IF OVER 96 WRITE IN 96 IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH WRITE IN 00 DON'T KNOW = 98

(NS02141) (NS02150) (NS02159) (NS02168)

41-42 50-51 59-60 68-69

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

IF ABORTION GO TO C45
OTHERS ASK C31

C31 Did you smoke cigarettes in the 12 months before you/your partner became pregnant this time?

(NS02143) (NS02152) (NS02161) (NS02170)

43 52 61 70

Yes	1--->C32	1--->C32	1--->C32	1--->C32
No	2--->C36	2--->C36	2--->C36	2--->C36

C32 In the 12 months before this pregnancy, how many cigarettes did you smoke a day on average?

(NS02144) (NS02153) (NS02162) (NS02171)

44-45 53-54 62-63 71-72

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Can't say = 98

SKIP 46 SKIP 55 SKIP 64 SKIP 73

C33 Did you change your smoking habits immediately before or during this pregnancy?

(NS02147) (NS02156) (NS02165) (NS02174)

47 56 65 74

Yes, before	1--->C35a	1--->C35a	1--->C35a	1--->C35a
Yes, during pregnancy	2--->C34	2--->C34	2--->C34	2--->C34
No	3--->C36	3--->C36	3--->C36	3--->C36

C34 In which month of the pregnancy did you make this change? IF MORE THAN ONE CHANGE CODE ONE WHICH MADE MOST DIFFERENCE

(NS02148) (NS02157) (NS02166) (NS02175)

48 57 66 75

MONTH (1-9)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C35a Did you give up smoking altogether, or cut down, or smoke more?

(NS02149) (NS02158) (NS02167) (NS02176)

49 58 67 76

Gave up	1--->C36	1--->C36	1--->C36	1--->C36
Cut down	2)---	2)---	2)---	2)---
Increased	3)--->C35b	3)--->C35b	3)--->C35b	3)--->C35b

022

PREGNANCY NUMBER

1 2 3 4

Card 022

C35b After you made this change how many cigarettes did you smoke a day on average?

13-14	21-22	29-30	37-38
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

(NS02213) (NS02221) (NS02229) (NS02287)

ASK ALL LIVE BIRTHS. MISCARRIAGE/STILL BIRTH GO TO C45 ON PAGE 49

C36 As you know, couples and their children change their circumstances quite often nowadays. May I just check, is your present/last partner the other parent of this child?

(NS02215) (NS02223) (NS02231) (NS02239)

If never had partner code "2"	Yes	15	23	31	39
	No	1---->C38	1---->C38	1---->C38	1---->C38
	Don't know	2---->C37	2---->C37	2---->C37	2---->C37
		8---->C38	8---->C38	8---->C38	8---->C38

C37 Who then was/is the other parent of this child?

(NS02216) (NS02224) (NS02232) (NS02240)

Previous spouse/cohabitee: RECORD MARRIAGE/COHABITATION NUMBER FROM C1 ON PAGE 39

16-17	24-25	32-33	40-41
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Someone else = 00
Not sure = 98

C38 INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 9-12 Child is

(NS02218) (NS02226) (NS02234) (NS02242)

	18	26	34	42
Living with respondent	1---->C45	1---->C45	1---->C45	1---->C45
Living elsewhere	2---->C39	2---->C39	2---->C39	2---->C39
Not living/not born	3---->C45	3---->C45	3---->C45	3---->C45

C39 Who is this child living with now?

(NS02219) (NS02227) (NS02235) (NS02243)

	19-20	27-28	35-36	43-44
With other parent living alone	01	01	01	01
other cohabitating parent	02	02	02	02
other (re) married parent	03	03	03	03
other parent, circumstances unknown	04	04	04	04
non-adopting relatives	05	05	05	05
adopting relatives	06	06	06	06
unrelated adopters	07	07	07	07
other non-relatives/fostered	08	08	08	08
Special school or home	09	09	09	09
Hospital	10	10	10	10
Boarding School	11	11	11	11
Other	12	12	12	12
Don't know	98---->C41	98---->C41	98---->C41	98---->C41

023

PREGNANCY NUMBER

C40 How far away does this child live now?
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

1 (NS02313) 2 (NS02326) 3 (NS02339) 4 (NS02352)

Card 023

	13	26	39	52
Under 10 miles	1	1	1	1
10-29	2	2	2	2
30-59	3	3	3	3
60-99	4	4	4	4
100-199	5	5	5	5
200+	6	6	6	6
Don't know	8	8	8	8

C41 When did this child last live with you?
IF NEVER, CODE 00 00

(NS02314) (NS02327) (NS02340) (NS02353)

Month (01-12)	14-15	27-28	40-41	53-54
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Can't say
= 98

(NS02316) (NS02329) (NS02342) (NS02355)

Year	16-17	29-30	42-43	55-56
19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

C42 Do you see this child at all nowadays?

(NS02318) (NS02331) (NS02344) (NS02357)

	10	31	44	57
Yes	1--->C43	1--->C43	1--->C43	1--->C43
No	2--->C44a	2--->C44a	2--->C44a	2--->C44a

C43 How often do you see this child?

(NS02319) (NS02332) (NS02345) (NS02358)

	11	32	45	58
Once a week or more often	1	1	1	1
Once every two weeks	2	2	2	2
Once a month	3	3	3	3
Less often	4	4	4	4

C44a Do you contribute financially to this child's maintenance?

(NS02320) (NS02333) (NS02346) (NS02359)

	20	33	46	59
Yes	1--->C44b	1--->C44b	1--->C44b	1--->C44b
No	2--->C44e	2--->C44e	2--->C44e	2--->C44e

C44b How much do you pay each month for this child?

	21-23	34-36	47-49	60-62
£	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

If no regular amount take average

(NS02321) (NS02334) (NS02347) (NS02360)

C44c Are these payments made under a court order?

(NS02324) (NS02337) (NS02350) (NS02363)

	24	37	50	63
Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2

C44d Have you usually been able to make these payments?

(NS02325) (NS02338) (NS02351) (NS02364)

	25	38	51	64
Yes	1)--->C45	1)--->C45	1)--->C45	1)--->C45
No	2)	2)	2)	2)

023/024

C44e Have you made such payments in the past? (NS02365) (NS02368) (NS02371) (NS02374)

65 68 71 74

Yes 1---->C44f 1---->C44f 1---->C44f 1---->C44f
 No 2---->C45 2---->C45 2---->C45 2---->C45

C44f Were these payments made under a court order? (NS02366) (NS02369) (NS02372) (NS02375)

66 69 72 75

Yes 1 1 1 1
 No 2 2 2 2

C45 INTERVIEWER CHECK Is there another pregnancy? (NS02367) (NS02370) (NS02373) (NS02376)

67 70 73 76

Yes 1---->C22b 1---->C22b 1---->C22b 1---->C22b
 No 2---->C46 2---->C46 2---->C46 2---->C46

LONE PARENTHOOD

IF NO LIVE BIRTH, GO TO C50

C46 Now I want to ask you about lone parenthood - that is having to bring up a child on your own because a relationship with a spouse or partner has broken down or ended, or because you never had a partner.

Has there ever been a continuous period of one month or more when you have been a lone parent?

If never had partner code '1' (NS02377)

Yes 1 ASK C47
 No 2 GO TO C50

C47 How many times have you been a lone parent for one month or more?

(NS02378)

Once 1
 Twice 2
 Three 3
 Four 4
 Five 5
 Six 6
 Seven or more 7
 Can't remember 8

C48a Could you tell me when each of these periods of lone parenthood started and ended? IF 4 OR MORE TAKE FIRST THREE AND MOST RECENT

Card 024 (NS02413) (NS02423) (NS02433) (NS02443)

	PERIOD 1 13-14	PERIOD 2 23-24	PERIOD 3 33-34	PERIOD 4 43-44
STARTED: Month (01-12)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
ENDED: Month (01-12)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Can't say = 98

IF CURRENTLY LONE PARENT CODE 00 00 IN ENDED BOXES FOR LATEST PERIOD

C48b May I just check how many children you were responsible for during each of these periods of lone parenthood?

	PERIOD 1 21-22	PERIOD 2 31-32	PERIOD 3 41-42	PERIOD 4 51-52
No. of children	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

(NS02421) (NS02431) (NS02441) (NS02451)

024/025

C49a During this time (the first of these times) as a single parent, was there any court order in force that required the other parent to make maintenance payments for the child(ren)?

(N502453)

Yes - all/only child
 Yes - only some children
 No
 Don't know

53
 1 ASK
 2 C49b
 3 GO TO
 8 C49c

C49b Were these payments made . READ OUT

(N502454)

All or most of the time
 Only some of the time
 Never or almost never

34
 1 NOW
 2 GO TO
 3 C50

C49c Did the other parent make payments for the child(ren) on a voluntary basis?

(N502455)

Yes 1
 No 2

INFERTILITY

ASK ALL WHO HAVE HAD A PARTNER OF OPPOSITE SEX (SEE 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 5-8)
 OTHERS GO TO C55a ON PAGE 51

C50 As well as pregnancy, we are interested in any problems couples may have in getting pregnant when they want to Has there ever been a time of six months or more when you and your partner were having sex regularly without using any method of birth control?

(N502456)

Yes
 No
 Never use birth control

56
 1 ASK C51
 2 GO TO
 3 C52

C51 When was this? (IF NEVER USE BIRTH CONTROL, RECODE C50 AS CODE "3")

CODE MONTH STARTED DOING SO AND MONTH STOPPED IF STILL DOES SO CODE 00/00
 IF MORE THAN ONE PERIOD OF 6 MONTHS OR MORE RECORD EACH SEPARATELY IF DON'T KNOW
 RECORD BEST ESTIMATE OF LENGTH OF TIME BELOW

Card 025

		1ST 13-14	2ND 25-26	3RD 37-38
Can't say = 98		(N502513)	(N502525)	(N502537)
START	Month (01-12)	[] [] (N502515) 15-16	[] [] (N502527) 27-28	[] [] (N502539) 39-40
	Year 19	[] [] (N502517) 17-18	[] [] (N502529) 29-30	[] [] (N502541) 41-42
END	Month (01-12)	[] [] (N502519) 19-20	[] [] (N502531) 31-32	[] [] (N502543) 43-44
	Year 19	[] [] (N502521) 21-22	[] [] (N502533) 33-34	[] [] (N502545) 45-46
APPROX DURATION	Years	[] [] (N502523) 23-24	[] [] (N502535) 35-36	[] [] (N502547) 47-48
	Months	[] []	[] []	[] []

025

C52 Respondent is: (NS02549)

Cohabiting/Married
Not living with spouse/
partner

49

1 GO TO C54a
2 ASK C53

C53 SHOW CARD CD Can I just check,
do any of these apply to you?

(NS02550)

You have been sterilised/
had a vasectomy or
hysterectomy

You have been told by a
doctor that you are
unable to have children

You have been told by a
doctor that you should
not have children for
health reasons

(None of these)

50

1 GO
2 TO
C56
3
4 GO TO C55a

C54a SHOW CARD CD Can I just check,
do any of these apply to you?
READ OUT

C54b SHOW CARD CE And do any of
these apply to your partner?

(NS02551) Resp Partner (NS02552)

	51	52
Been sterilised/ had a vasectomy/ hysterectomy	1	1
Been told by a doctor that you or he/she is unable to have children	2	2
Been advised not to have children for health reasons	3	3
(None of these)	4	4

IF CODES 1-3 AT C54a OR C54b GO TO C56
OTHERS ASK C55a

C55a Do you intend to have any (more)
children?

(NS02553)

Yes
No
Don't know

53

1 ASK C55b
2 GO TO
8 C56

C55b How many (more) children do you
intend to have?

WRITE NUMBER IN BOX
IF RANGE WRITE LOWER

(NS02554)

54

--

C56 INTERVIEWER CODE

Partner present during
Family Section

Other person aged 3+
present

No-one aged 3+ present

55-56

1 (NS02555)
2 (NS02556)
3

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

C57 Can I now check, do you normally live at this address, or somewhere else?

SEE DEFINITIONS BELOW AND PROBE IF NECESSARY

(NS02557) 57
 This address 1
 Somewhere else 2

C59 Can I just check, do any of your family live here (at your 'normal' address) with you?

FAMILY - PARTNER AND/OR CHILDREN

(NS02559)
 Yes, partner or children
 No

39
 1 ASK C60
 2 GO TO C68 ON PAGE 55

NORMAL ADDRESS

- * Temporarily working away take home address
- * In hospital/prison under 6 months home address
 6+ months hospital/prison
- * In armed forces/ Merchant Navy Stationed away from home 6+ months current forces/ Merchant Navy address
- * More than one address take address respondent considers main address

C58 INTERVIEWER CLASSIFY NORMAL ADDRESS (NS02558)

Private

- Private residence (include tied to job)
- Sheltered Housing

1 GO TO
 2 C60

Institution

- Hotel/Boarding house/ Residential Hostel (e.g. YMCA)
- Hostel for homeless/ women's refuge/night shelter etc
- Barracks/room in nurses home
- Room (only) at work-place
- Prison or Remand Centre
- In-patient in hospital/ home

3 ASK C59
 4
 5
 6
 7 GO TO C68 ON
 8 PAGE 55

C60 I would now like to ask some questions about the members of your household, that is people who normally live here and with whom you share a living room OR normally share at least one meal a day. How many people are there altogether in your household, including both adults and children, and including yourself?

Card 026

(NS02613)

WRITE IN NUMBER, THEN RECORD DETAILS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

13-14

PERSON NO.	NAME	SEX	AGE	RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT	LEGAL STATUS
		Male = 1 Female = 2	Don't know = 98 Refused = 97 Baby under 1 year = 00	WRITE IN CODES FROM LIST BELOW	Married/living as married 1 Single 2 Widowed 3 Separated/Divorced 4 Under 16 5

01	(NS02615)	<input type="checkbox"/>	15		16	<input type="checkbox"/>	(NS02616)
02	(NS02617)	<input type="checkbox"/>	17	18-19 <input type="checkbox"/>	20-21 <input type="checkbox"/>	22	(NS02622)
03	(NS02623)	<input type="checkbox"/>	23	24-25 <input type="checkbox"/>	26-27 <input type="checkbox"/>	28	(NS02628)
04	(NS02629)	<input type="checkbox"/>	29	30-31 <input type="checkbox"/>	32-33 <input type="checkbox"/>	34	(NS02634)
05	(NS02635)	<input type="checkbox"/>	35	36-37 <input type="checkbox"/>	38-39 <input type="checkbox"/>	40	(NS02640)
06	(NS02641)	<input type="checkbox"/>	41	42-43 <input type="checkbox"/>	44-45 <input type="checkbox"/>	46	(NS02646)
07	(NS02647)	<input type="checkbox"/>	47	48-49 <input type="checkbox"/>	50-51 <input type="checkbox"/>	52	(NS02652)
08	(NS02653)	<input type="checkbox"/>	53	54-55 <input type="checkbox"/>	56-57 <input type="checkbox"/>	58	(NS02658)
09	(NS02659)	<input type="checkbox"/>	59	60-61 <input type="checkbox"/>	62-63 <input type="checkbox"/>	64	(NS02664)
10	(NS02660)	<input type="checkbox"/>	65	66-67 <input type="checkbox"/>	68-69 <input type="checkbox"/>	70	(NS02670)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 Lawful Spouse | 10 Fostered Bro/Sister | 19 Great Grandparent |
| 02 Live-in Partner | 11 Step Bro/Sister | 20 Other Blood Relative |
| 03 Own Child | 12 Brother/Sister In-Law | 21 Other Relative/In-Law |
| 04 Adopted Child | 13 Own Parent | 22 Friend/Unrelated Sharer |
| 05 Fostered Child | 14 Adopted Parent | 23 Landlord |
| 06 Stepchild/Child of Ptnr. | 15 Step Parent/Guardian | 24 Lodger |
| 07 Full Brother/Sister | 16 Parent In-Law | 25 Employer |
| 08 Half Brother/Sister | 17 Grandparent | 26 Servant, Nanny, Au Pair etc. |
| 09 Adopted Brother/Sister | 18 Grandchild | |

ADOPTED/FOSTERED CHILDREN

C61 INTERVIEWER CHECK Respondent is living with CODE FIRST TO APPLY

Card 027

(NS02713)

Adopted/Fostered Child (Codes 04, 05) Natural Child (Codes 03) No Children

13 1 ASK C62 2 GO TO 3 C65

ASK C62-C64 FOR EACH ADOPTED/FOSTERED CHILD

C62 CODE PERSON NUMBER FROM GRID (NS02714)(NS02717)(NS02720)(NS02711)

PERSON NUMBER 14-15 17-18 20-21 23-24

C63 Was there anything wrong with this child when he/she first came to live with you

(NS02716)(NS02719)(NS02722)(NS0272)

Something wrong 1---->C64 Normal 2) Don't know 8)--->C65

C64 What was the problem? WRITE IN DETAILS BELOW, TYPE OF PROBLEM AND HOW LONG A PROBLEM

CHILD #1 (NS08849)(NS08852)(NS08855) CHILD #2 (NS08858)(NS08861)(NS08864) CHILD #3 (NS08867)(NS08870)(NS08873) CHILD #4 (NS08913)(NS08916)(NS08919)

C65 INTERVIEWER CHECK

(a) Does respondent have children under 14?

(NS02726)

26 Yes No 1 ASK (b) 2 GO TO C68

(b) Is respondent working (full or part time)?

(NS02727)

27 Yes No 1 ASK (c) 2 GO TO C68

(c) Is respondent

(NS02728)

28 Female Male and a lone parent Neither of these 1 ASK 2 C66 3 GO TO C68

C66 **SHOW CARD CF** When you are at work, what are your usual arrangements for looking after the children? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY.**

Card 028

- Husband/Wife/Partner 01
- Parents/In-Laws 02 (NS02813)
- Other Relative 03
- Friends 04
- Neighbours 05 (NS02815)
- Live-in Nanny/Au Pair 06
- Other Nanny/Au Pair 07 (NS02817)
- Registered Childminder 08
- Unregistered Childminder 09 (NS02819)
- Play Group 10
- Workplace Nursery/Creche 11 (NS02821)
- Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche 12
- Private Day Nursery/Creche 13
- Out of school club 14
- Nursery School/Class 15
- Infant or Primary School 16
- Secondary School 17
- Old enough to look after themselves 18
- Other arrangement (WRITE IN) 19

No usual arrangement 20

IF CODED 02-14 OR 19 ASK C67a. OTHERS GO TO C68.

C67a Do you usually have to pay for this childcare? (NS02823)

Yes
No

23

1 ASK C67b
2 GO TO C68

C67b How much do you pay in an average week?
WRITE IN TO NEAREST £

Can't say = 998
Refused = 997

(NS02824)

£

24-26

--	--	--

PARENTAL DIVORCE/SEPARATION

C68 **ASK ALL**

As you can imagine, our records for many people in our study are incomplete. May I check one thing with you - were your parents ever permanently separated or divorced?

NOTE: 'Parents' means the mother/mother figure and father/father figure who brought respondent up when respondent was a child.

(NS02827)

Yes
No
Parents never lived together
Never lived with parents
Don't know

27

1 ASK C69
2 GO
3 TO
4 HOUSING
8 ON NEXT PAGE

C69 How old were you when your parents last lived together?

Can't remember = 98

(NS02828)

28-29

AGE

--	--

C70 Were you living with them immediately before they separated?

(NS02830)

Yes 1
No 2
Can't remember 8

SECTION D: HOUSING

CURRENT ADDRESS

D1 INTERVIEWER CHECK FAMILY SECTION, C58 ON PAGE 52
RESPONDENT'S CURRENT NORMAL ADDRESS IS

(N502913)

Card 029

- Private residence
- Sheltered housing
- Hotel/Boarding House/Hostel
- Hostel for homeless etc
- Barracks/Nurses Home, etc
- Room (only) at workplace
- Prison/Remand Centre
- Hospital/Nursing Home, etc

- 1 ASK
- 2 D2
- 3 GO
- 4
- 5 TO
- 6 D31
- 7 GO TO
- 8 D44

I would now like to ask you some questions about this house/flat/room where you live now

D2a INTERVIEWER CHECK Respondent lives with other adults?

(N502914)

Yes No

- 1 ASK D2b
- 2 GO TO D4

D2b CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24 You moved here in (DATE)

Did all the adults now in your household move here at that time, or did some move in before you or later than you?

(N502915)

All same time Some later/earlier

- 1 GO TO D4
- 2 ASK D3

D3 CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID ON PAGE 53 Which adult members of your household moved here later/earlier than you? When did they move here?

FOR EACH ONE, CODE PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID, AND DATE MOVED IN

PERSON NUMBER

16-17 22-23 28-29 34-35

--	--	--	--

(N502916) (N502922) (N502923) (N502924)

MONTH

18-19 24-25 30-31 36-37

--	--	--	--

(N502918) (N502926) (N502930) (N502936)

YEAR

20-21 26-27 32-33 38-39

--	--	--	--

(N502920) (N502926) (N502932) (N502938)

D4 RESPONDENT'S ACCOMMODATION IS

(N502940)

- Detached house/bungalow
- Semi-det house/bungalow
- Terrace/end Terrace
- Purpose-built/flat/maisonette
- Self-contained/flat/maisonette in converted building
- Room(s), not self-contained
- Caravan
- Mobile home
- House-boat
- Other (WRITE IN)

- 40-41
- 01 GO
 - 02 TO
 - 03 D8a
 - 04
 - ASK
 - 05 D5
 - 06
 - 07
 - 08 GO
 - 09
 - TO
 - 10 D8a

D5 IF FLAT OR ROOMS What floor is this flat on?

IF MORE THAN ONE CODE LOWEST

(N502942)

- Below street level 1
- Ground 2
- First 3
- 2nd-3rd 4
- 4th-9th 5
- 10th or higher 6

D6 How many other flats are there in this building, apart from your own?

(N502943)

- One 1
- Two 2
- 3-5 3
- 6-9 4
- 10-19 5
- 20+ 6

D7 Can I just check, is this building totally residential, or does it have any shops or offices in it as well?

(N502944)

- Totally residential 1
- Partly non-residential 2

ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

D8a Do you have a kitchen, that is a room in which you cook, either on its own or as a kitchen-dining room? **CODE BELOW**

D8b And do you have a separate bathroom? **(NS02945) (NS02946)**

	D8a	D8b
Yes	1	1
No	2	2

D9 (Apart from the bathroom and kitchen) how many rooms does this accommodation have? Include shared rooms Exclude kitchen, bathroom, toilets halls, garages, etc

(NS02947) 47-48
WRITE IN

D10 How many of these are used as ...

- (NS02949)** 49 Bed-sitting rooms
- (NS02950)** 50 Bedrooms
- (NS02951)** 51 Living rooms
- (NS02952)** 52 Other rooms

CHECK THAT TOTAL AT D10 EQUALS D9

D11a Do you (and your household) share any of this accommodation with anyone who is not part of your household?

(NS02953) 53
Yes, shares **1 ASK D11b**
No **2 GO TO D14**

D11b **SHOW CARD DA** Which of these ways best describes your situation in this household?

- (NS02954)** 54
- With parents 1
 - With friends/relatives 2
 - Lodging/boarding - meals 3
 - no meals 4
 - Other (WRITE IN)
- 5

D12 Who else shares this accommodation with you (and your household)? **WRITE IN NUMBER OF OTHER HOUSEHOLDS**

(NS02955) 55

D13 Do you share the use of ...

- (NS02956)**
- | | Yes | No |
|----------------------------|-----|------|
| A bathroom or shower room | 1 | 2 56 |
| Other washing facilities | 1 | 2 57 |
| (NS02957) A toilet | 1 | 2 58 |
| (NS02958) A kitchen | 1 | 2 59 |

ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

D14 Can I just check, when moving between any of your rooms, do you have to use a hall, stairs, passage or landing that is also used by another household?

(NS02960) 60
Yes 1
No 2

D15 **SHOW CARD DB** How is this accommodation heated in winter? **PROBE AS NECESSARY. CODE ALL THAT APPLY.**

- (NS02961)** 61-68
- Central Heating - gas 01
 - electric 02
 - oil 03
 - solid 04
 - other 05
 - Single heaters - gas 06
 - electric 07
 - paraffin 08
 - solid 09
 - other 10
 - No heating at all 11
- (NS02963)**
- (NS02965)**
- (NS02967)**

D16a Have you ever had any serious problems with damp or mould in any of your rooms?

(NS02969) 69
Yes **1 ASK D16b**
No **2 GO TO D18**

D16b Have any of these problems with damp or mould ever been serious enough to require major repairs?

(NS02970) 70
Yes 1
No 2

029/030

D17 In which of your rooms did you have these problems with damp or mould?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Adults' bedrooms ⁷¹⁻⁷⁶ 1 (NS02971)
- Children's bedrooms 2 (NS02972)
- Living room 3 (NS02973)
- Kitchen 4 (NS02974)
- Bathroom 5 (NS02975)
- Other 6 (NS02976)

D18 Is there a telephone in your home, either your own or shared with other people?

- (NS02977)
- Yes 1
 - No 2

TENURE

D19 Is this accommodation owned or rented in . READ OUT UNTIL 'YES'

- (NS02978)
- 1 your name only
 - 2 in yours and your partner's name
 - 3 in yours and someone else's name
 - 4 in your partner's name but not yours
 - 5 in someone else's name (include parents) (squatting)
 - 6 GO TO D37

D20 Do you/does your partner own or rent this accommodation?

- (NS02979)
- 01 Own outright ASK
 - 02 Buying on mortgage/loan D21
 - 03 Equity share (not joint ownership) GO TO D23a
 - 04 Rented - furnished GO
 - 05 - unfurnished TO
 - 06 Rent free D28
 - 07 Squatting GO
 - 08 Goes with job TO
 - 09 Other (WRITE IN) D37

OWNERS

IF IN SCOTLAND GO TO D23a

D21 Is this accommodation owned freehold or leasehold?

- Card 030
- (NS03013)
- 1 Freehold GO TO D23a
 - 2 Leasehold ASK D22

D22 When you bought this property how many years remained on the lease? (NS03014)

14-16
WRITE IN YEARS

Don't know = 998 Refused = 997

ALL OWNERS/EQUITY SHARERS

D23a When did you buy (your share of) this property? (NS03017) (NS03019)

17-18 19 20
MONTH 19

D23b How much did you pay for (your share of) this house/flat?

If equity share record amount paid for share bought Probe for best estimate

(NS03021) 21-26
£

Refused = 999997
Don't know = 999998

D23c How much of this was borrowed? IF NONE WRITE IN 000000 (NS03027)

27-32
£

Refused = 999997
Don't know = 999998

D24 SHOW CARD DC From which of the sources on this card did you acquire funds to buy this property? First, please tell me the main source of your funds CODE ONE ONLY (NS03033)

- Building Society Mortgage/Loan 01
- Bank Mortgage Loan 02
- Local Authority Mortgage/Loan 03
- Insurance Company Mortgage/Loan 04
- Finance Company Mortgage/Loan 05
- Private loan from parents/in-laws 06
- Other private loan 07
- Gift 08
- Inheritance 09
- Sale of previous property 10
- Government Homeloan Scheme 11
- Savings 12
- Some other way 13
- (Refused) 97
- (Don't know) 98

D25. SHOW CARD DC From which other sources did you obtain the money to buy the property? ENTER CODES IN BOXES FOR TWO NEXT LARGEST SOURCES IF NO OTHER CODE 00

(NS03035)
35-36

SECOND SOURCE

(NS03037)
37-38

THIRD SOURCE

IF EQUITY SHARE ASK D26 OTHERS GO TO D27a

D26 What percentage share of this property do you (and your partner) own?

(NS03039)
39-40
 * NOW GO TO D32

Refused = 97
Don't know = 98

D27a Did you buy this house/flat from ..

- (NS03041)
A private individual or family 1
A Local Authority or Council 2
A builder or developer 3
A Housing Association 4
Someone else (WRITE IN) 5

D27b Did you live in this house/flat before you bought it?

(NS03042) 42
Yes 1
No 2

D27c Since you bought your present home, have you carried out any major repairs or home improvements, at your own expense?

(NS03043) 43
Yes 1 ASK D27d
No 2 GO TO D35

D27d SHOW CARD DD Which of the repairs or improvements listed on this card have you carried out? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- (NS03044)
(NS03046)
(NS03048)
(NS03050)
(NS03052)
(NS03054)
(NS03056) (NS03058)
- | | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Rewiring | 01 |
| Replumbing | 02 |
| Damp proofing | 03 |
| Roofing/roof repair | 04 NOW |
| Guttering/drain pipes | 05 GO |
| Repointing | 06 TO |
| Double glazing | 07 D35 |
| Central heating | 08 |
| Garage | 09 |
| Extension | 10 |
| Loft conversion | 11 |
| Other | 12 |

RENTERS

D28 Who do you rent this property from?

- (NS03060) 60-61
Local Authority/New Town Housing Assoc./Scottish Homes/SHHA 01
Employer - rent free 02
- pays rent 03
Charitable Trust 04 GO
Educat. establishment/Student Accommodation 05 TO D32
Parent 06
Other relative 07
Other private landlord 08
- company 09
- individual 10 ASK D29
Don't know 98 GO TO D32

IF LANDLORD PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL

D29 Is your landlord a relative of yours?

(NS03062) 62
Yes 1
No 2

D30a Does your landlord live in the same building as you?

(NS03063) 63
Yes 1
No 2

D30b Is your rent registered with the Rent Officer or Rent Tribunal?

(NS03064) 64
Yes 1
Definitely not 2
Don't know 8

030/031

D30c Do you (or your partner) have a written agreement for this accommodation?

(N503065)

Yes
No

65
1 ASK D30d
2 GO TO D32

D30d Is this agreement for

(N503066)

A holiday let
A non-exclusive occupation
or sharing licence
Or some other kind of
arrangement (WRITE IN)

66
1
2 NOW
GO
TO
D32
3

ASK NURSES HOMES, HOTEL, ETC
(CODES 3-6 AT D1 ON PAGE 56)

D31 At the moment, do you pay rent or board or the equivalent of rent or board?

(N503067)

Yes
No

67
1 ASK D32
2 GO TO D36a

ASK ALL RENTERS AND SHARED OWNERS

D32 Do you pay your rent weekly, or monthly, or what?

(N503068)

Rent free
Paid by someone outside household (e.g. Social Security)
Weekly
Fortnightly
Monthly
Quarterly
Half-yearly
Yearly
Other (WRITE IN)

68-69
01
GO TO
02 D34
03
04 ASK
05 D33
06
07
08
09

D33 How much is your rent each time? IF SHARED HOUSING, CODE RESPONDENT AND PARTNER'S SHARE RECORD GROSS RENT, BEFORE DEDUCTION FOR ANY HOUSING BENEFIT

(N503070)

70-73

£

--	--	--	--

Refused = 9997
Don't know = 9998

D34 Which of the following does your rent include? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Heating or hot water
Water rates
Service charges
Food
Laundry
Other charges
None

74-79

1 (N50307)
2 (N50307)
3 (N50307)
4 (N50307)
5 (N50307)
6 (N50307)
7 (N50307)

ASK ALL IN PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

D35 Can I just check, did you (or your partner) inherit this home/tenancy?

(N503080)

80
Yes 1
No 2

D36a SHOW CARD DE Which of these phrases best describes how you feel about your present accommodation? CODE BELOW

Card 031

D36b And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the area you live in?

(N503113)

	D36a	D36b
Very satisfied	1	1
Fairly satisfied	2	2
Neither	3	3
Fairly dissatisfied	4	4
Very dissatisfied	5	5
Don't know	8	8

(N50311)

ALL NOT IN PRISON/HOSPITAL

D37 Are you actually moving from this accommodation in the near future?

(N503115)

15
Yes
No

1 ASK D38a
2 GO TO D40

D38a Are you buying your new home, renting it, or what?

(N503116)

16
Buying 1
Renting 2
Other (WRITE IN)

3

031

D38b When do you actually expect to move?

- (NS0317) 17
- In next month 1
 - In next 3 months 2
 - In next 6 months 3
 - In next year 4
 - As soon as possible 5
 - Don't know 8

D39 What is your main reason for planning to move at this time?
CODE ONE ONLY

- (NS0318) 18-19
- Want larger home 01
 - Want better home 02
 - Need cheaper home 03
 - Job change/nearer work 04 NOW
 - Spouse job change 05 GO
 - Be near relative 06 TO
 - Can no longer afford it 07 D44
 - Evicted/Repossessed 08
 - Relationship breakdown 09
 - New relationship 10
 - Move to better area 11
 - For children's education 12
 - Just wanted change 13
 - Want to buy 14
 - Want place of own 15
 - Other (WRITE IN) 16

IF NOT ABOUT TO MOVE

D40 How long do you expect to stay at this address?

- (NS0320) 20
- Under 1 year 1
 - Under 2 years 2
 - Under 3 years 3
 - Under 5 years 5
 - Under 10 years 6
 - Indefinitely 7
 - Don't know 8

D41 INTERVIEWER CHECK D28 ON PAGE 59
Respondent is ...

- (NS0321) 21
- Council/New Town Renter 1 ASK D42
 - Other 2 GO TO D44

D42 In the last 2 years have you (or your partner) taken any active steps towards buying this house/flat?

- (NS0322) 22
- Yes 1 ASK D43
 - No 2 GO TO D44

D43 What steps have you taken towards buying this property?
CODE ONE ONLY - CODE FIRST TO APPLY

- (NS0323) 23
- In process of buying 1
 - Have applied to buy 2
 - Made enquiries, still considering 3
 - Made enquiries, 'dropped idea 4
 - Nothing 5
 - Other (WRITE IN) 6
 - Don't know 8

LAST PROPERTY

D44 INTERVIEWER CHECK 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24
Was respondent's last property ...

- (NS0324) 24
- Bought 1 ASK D45
 - Rented 2 GO TO D50
 - Parental home/Other/Institution 3 GO TO D52

D45 Thinking of where you lived before moving here, was the total price of this property? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS0325) 25-30

£

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Refused = 999997
Don't know = 999998

D46 How much of this was borrowed?

£

31-36					

Refused = 999997 (NS03131)
 Don't know = 999998

D47 **SHOW CARD DC AGAIN** Thinking of the last property you owned before where you live now, which of these did you (or your partner) use as your main source for raising the money to buy it?
CODE ONE ONLY

- 37-38
- Building Society Mortgage/Loan 01
 - Bank Mortgage/Loan 02
 - Local Authority Mortgage/Loan 03
 - Insurance Company Mortgage/Loan 04
 - Finance Company Mortgage/Loan 05
 - Private loan from parents/in-laws 06
 - Other private loan 07
 - Gift 08
 - Inheritance 09
 - Sale of previous property 10
 - Government Homeloan Scheme 11
 - Savings 12
 - Some other way 13
 - (Refused) 97
 - (Don't know) 98

D48 And how much did you sell the property for when you moved out?

£

39-44					

Refused = 999997
 Don't know = 999998
 Not sold = 999996 - GO TO D52

D49 When did you sell the property?

MONTH

45-46	

 19

47-48	

 NOW GO TO D52

(NS03145) (NS03147)

IF RENTED LAST PROPERTY

D50 Thinking of where you lived before moving here, did you pay your rent weekly, or monthly, or what?

(NS03149) 49-50

Rent free	01 GO
Paid by someone outside household (e.g. Social Security)	TO
Weekly	02 D52
Fortnightly	03
Monthly	04 ASK
Quarterly	05
Half yearly	06 D51
Yearly	07
Other (WRITE IN)	08
09	

D51 How much did you (and your partner) pay each time?

£

51-54			

Refused = 9997
 Don't know = 9998

(NS03151)

PROPERTY INHERITANCE

ASK ALL

D52 May I just check, have you ever inherited a house or flat either as owner or a tenant? (MUST BE A RESULT OF SOMEONE'S DEATH)

(NS03155) 55

Yes, as owner/part owner	1 ASK
Yes, as tenant/sharing tenant	D53
No	2
3 GO TO D61	

D53 When did you inherit this property/tenancy?

MONTH

56-57	

 19

58-59	

(NS03156) (NS03158)

IF INHERITED AS OWNER/PART OWNER ASK D54, IF TENANT GO TO D56

D54 Did you inherit the whole house or flat, or just a share of it?

(NS03160) 60

- Whole . 1
- Share . 2

031/032

D55 What was the value of (your share of) the property when you inherited it?
PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(N503161)

£

Refused = 999997
 Don't know = 999998

D56 Did you live in the property after you inherited it (the tenancy)?

(N503167)

Yes 1 ASK D57
 No 2 GO TO D58

D57 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

(N503168)

NOW GO TO D61

D58 **INTERVIEWER CHECK. IF D52 CODE '1' AND D56 '2' ASK D59. OTHERS GO TO D61.**

D59 Was any of the value of this inheritance used to buy another property for you to live in?

(N503170)

Yes 1 ASK D60
 No 2 GO TO D61

D60 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

(N503171)

ASK ALL

D61 Have you, (or you and a partner) ever bought a house or flat that you were living in as a tenant?

(N503173)

Yes 1 ASK D62
 No 2 GO TO D63

D62 Please show me on the 'Your Life Since 1974' questionnaire which property this was.
WRITE IN ADDRESS NUMBER FROM 'YOUR LIFE' PAGES 21-24

(N503174)

HOMELESSNESS

ASK ALL

D63 Have you at any time over the last 10 years become homeless, I mean having to move out of a place and having nowhere permanent to live?
 [NOTE: LIVING WITH PARENTS = 'NO']

(N503176)

Yes 1 ASK D64
 No 2 GO TO D72

D64 How many times has this sort of thing happened to you?

(N503177)

Once 1
 Twice 2
 3 Times 3
 4 Times 4
 5+ Times 5

D65 When did this happen (the last time)?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE Card 032
 (N503213) (N503215)

MONTH 19

D66 Why did you move out of that accommodation?

(N509013)

(N509015)

(N509017)

D67 Where did you sleep while you were looking for somewhere to live?
 Please tell me all the places you stayed. **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

17-23
 Sleeping rough 1 (N503217)
 Squatting 2
 At friend's home 3 (N503218)
 With parents/relatives 4 (N503219)
 Night shelter 5 (N503220)
 Hotel for homeless 6
 Bed & Breakfast/Hotel 7 (N503221)
 Other 8 (N503222)
 (N503223)

D68 And how long were you living like this?

(NS03224) WEEKS

(NS03226) OR MONTHS

D69 At that time, did you apply to a local authority or council as homeless?

(NS03228) Yes No 1 ASK D70 2 GO TO D71

D70 What action did the council take?

D71 Have you ever made such an application as a homeless person?

(NS03229) Yes No

HOUSING WAITING LISTS

ASK ALL

D72 Have you, or you and your partner together, ever applied to be put on a waiting list for rented housing? [NOTE EXCLUDE TRANSFERS]

(NS03230) Yes No 1 ASK D73 2 GO TO D77

D73 When did you first apply to go on a waiting list? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

MONTH 19

D74 Which of these waiting lists did you first apply to go on? READ OUT CODE ONE ONLY

- (NS03231) (NS03233) (NS03235) 35
Council or Local Authority 1
Housing Association 2
New Town Corporation 3
Private Landlord 4
Or something else 5

D75 Where were you living at this time?

- (NS03236) 36
With parents/in-laws 1
With other relatives 2
In own house/flat 3
With friends 4
Sleeping rough 5

D76 What was the result of this application?

- (NS03237) 37
Application rejected 1
Still on waiting list 2
Went off list 3
Rehoused off list 4
Found own housing 5
Other (WRITE IN) _____
6
Don't know 8

MORTGAGE/RENT ARREARS

ASK ALL

D77 Have you ever been more than two months behind with your rent or mortgage payments on your current home?

(NS03238) 38
Yes No 1 ASK D78 2 GO TO FAMILY INCOME ON PAGE 66

D78 When did this first happen? PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

(NS03239) (NS03241) 39-40 41-42
MONTH 19

D79 At this time, what was the longest you were behind with payments? How many months behind were you?

(NS03243) 43-44
 MONTHS
Don't know = 98

D80 What was the main reason you were behind with your payments?

(NS09019)
(NS09021)
(NS09023)

D81 What action, if any, did your landlord or mortgage supplier take when you fell behind with your payments? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 45-46
Nothing 1 (NS0324)
Put on interest only 2 (NS0324)
Arranged new schedule 3 (NS0324)
Reposessed property 4 (NS0324)
Other (WRITE IN) 5 (NS0324)

D82 Did you seek advice from anyone about this problem?

IF YES Who from? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| | No | 49-55 |
| (NS03249) | Yes - Family | 1 |
| | Friends | 2 |
| (NS03250) | CAB | 3 |
| (NS03251) | Law Centre | 4 |
| (NS03252) | Solicitors | 5 |
| | Council | 6 |
| (NS03253) | Other (WRITE IN) | 7 |
| (NS03254) (NS03255) | | 8 |

D83 Can I just check, are you still behind with your rent or mortgage payments?

(NS03256)

Yes

56

1 GO TO FAMILY INCOME

No

2 ASK D84

D84 How was this problem of arrears solved?

- (NS09025)
- (NS09027)
- (NS09029)

SECTION E: FAMILY INCOME

STATE BENEFITS/PAYMENTS

E1 I now want to talk about income from sources other than work
SHOW CARD EA At present, are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving any of the state benefits or payments shown on this card?

(N503213)

Card 033

13

Yes
 No
 Refused
 Don't know

1	ASK E2a
2	
7	GO TO
8	E3

E2a Which of these are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving?
PROBE 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No' ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES
 NAME AND CODE OF EACH RECEIVED AND CODE IN GRID BELOW IF RESPONDENT
 AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE SEPARATELY SAME BENEFIT, ENTER ONCE ONLY

FOR EACH RECEIVED ASK b)-d) AND RECORD IN GRID

b) How much was the last payment of (BENEFIT)? IF BOTH RESPONDENT
 AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE THIS SEPARATELY, COMBINE AMOUNTS
 (DON'T KNOW 9998, REFUSED 9997)

c) What period did that cover?

d) IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER IF NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
 Do you or does your husband/wife/partner receive this benefit? RING CODE '1' UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

NAME OF BENEFIT/ ALLOWANCE	BENEFIT CODE	AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT (to nearest £)	PERIOD COVERED					WHO RECEIVED?		
			Weeks 1 2 3	Months 1 2 3 4 5 6 12	DK	Resp only	Spouse/ partner only	Both		
(N503314) →	14-15	£ 16-19	20	21		22				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503316)	(N503320)	(N503321)		(N503322)				
(N503323) →	23-24	£ 25-28	29	30		31				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503325)	(N503329)	(N503330)		(N503331)				
(N503332) →	32-33	£ 34-37	38	39		40				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503334)	(N503338)	(N503339)		(N503340)				
(N503341) →	41-42	£ 43-46	47	48		49				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503343)	(N503347)	(N503348)		(N503349)				
(N503350) →	50-51	£ 52-55	56	57		58				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503352)	(N503356)	(N503357)		(N503358)				
(N503359) →	59-60	£ 61-64	65	66		67				
		£	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	8	1 2 3				
		(N503361)	(N503365)	(N503366)		(N503367)				

E3 Have there been any (other) periods of time in the past when you (or your husband/wife/partner) have received supplementary benefit or income support?

Card 034

(N503413)

Yes
No
Don't know

13

1	ASK E4
2	GO TO E5
8	

E4 When were these periods when you were receiving supplementary benefit or income support?

RECORD START AND END DATE FOR EACH PERIOD

Refused	=	97	97
Don't know	=	98	98

	<u>START</u>		<u>END</u>	
	MONTH	YEAR	MONTH	YEAR
1ST PERIOD	(N503414) 14-15	(N503416) 16-17	(N503418) 18-19	(N503420) 20-21
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2ND PERIOD	(N503422) 22-23	(N503424) 24-25	(N503426) 26-27	(N503428) 28-29
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3RD PERIOD	(N503430) 30-31	(N503432) 32-33	(N503434) 34-35	(N503436) 36-37
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4TH PERIOD	(N503438) 38-39	(N503440) 40-41	(N503442) 42-43	(N503444) 44-45
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1ST PERIOD	(N503446) 46-47	(N503448) 48-49	(N503450) 50-51	(N503452) 52-53
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME

ASK ALL
E5 SHOW CARD EB Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) currently receive a regular payment from any of the source on this card?

(NS03513)

Yes
 No
 Refused
 Don't know

Card 035

- 1 ASK E6a
- 2 GO TO
- 7 INSTRUCTION
- 8 BEFORE E7

E6a From which of the sources are you (or your husband/wife/partner) receiving payments? **PROBE** 'Any others?' **UNTIL FINAL 'No'** **ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES NAME AND CODE OF EACH RECEIVED AND ENTER IN GRID BELOW IF RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE SEPARATELY SAME PAYMENT, ENTER ONCE ONLY**

FOR EACH RECEIVED ASK b)-d) AND RECORD IN GRID

- b) How much was the last payment of (INCOME SOURCE)? IF BOTH RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER RECEIVE THIS SEPARATELY, COMBINE AMOUNTS (DON'T KNOW 9998, REFUSED 9997)
- c) What period did that cover?
- d) IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER Do you or does your husband/wife/partner receive this benefit? IF NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER RING CODE '1' UNDER 'WHO RECEIVED'

NAME OF INCOME SOURCE	SOURCE CODE	AMOUNT OF LAST PAYMENT (to nearest £)	PERIOD COVERED						WHO RECEIVED?					
			Weeks			Months			DK	Resp only	Spouse/partner only	Both		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	6	12				
(NS03514)	14-15	(NS03516) £ [][][][]	20			21						22		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	8	1	2	3
			(NS03520)			(NS03521)			(NS03522)					
(NS03523)	23-24	(NS03525) £ [][][][]	29			30						31		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	8	1	2	3
			(NS03529)			(NS03530)			(NS03531)					
(NS03532)	32-33	(NS03534) £ [][][][]	30			39						40		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	8	1	2	3
			(NS03538)			(NS03539)			(NS03540)					
(NS03541)	41-42	(NS03543) £ [][][][]	47			48						49		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	8	1	2	3
			(NS03542)			(NS03543)			(NS03549)					

SHOW CARD EN

INCOME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN WORK

CODE

- 01 Educational grant
- 02 Pension
- 03 Trade Union/Friendly Society
- 04 Maintenance
- 05 Cash from parents
- 06 Cash from relatives or friends
- 07 Rent from boarders, etc

CODE

- 08 Other outside Household
- 09 Annuity/Trust fund
- 10 Foster allowance
- 11 Accident Insurance
- 12 Other
- 98 (Don't know)
- 97 (Refused)

SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

INTERVIEWER NOTE
IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
AT E7 AND E8:
DO NOT COMBINE SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS HELD IN SEPARATE NAMES BY RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER. ENTER COMBINED AMOUNT(S) ONLY IF HELD IN JOINT NAMES.

E7 **SHOW CARD EC** At the moment, do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have any money saved in any of the places mentioned on this card?

(NS03550)

Yes	1 ASK E8a
No	2
Refused	7 GO TO
Don't know	8 E9

E8a In which of these places do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have savings? PROBE: 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No'. ENTER NAME AND CODE OF EACH APPLYING IN GRID OPPOSITE.

FOR EACH FORM OF SAVINGS THAT APPLIES ASK b) & c) AND RECORD IN GRID OPPOSITE

b) At the present time, how much do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have saved in (NAME FORM OF SAVINGS)?
 DON'T KNOW: 99998, REFUSED: 99997

c) Are these savings in your name alone, (in your husband's/wife's/partner's name alone) or are they joint savings? IF JOINT, PROBE FOR DETAILS.

ASK ALL

E9 **SHOW CARD ED** Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have any money invested in any of the things mentioned on this card?

(NS03551)

Yes	1 ASK E10a
No	2
Refused	7 GO TO
Don't know	8 E11

E10a In which of these places do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have money invested? PROBE: 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'No'. ENTER NAME AND CODE OF EACH APPLYING IN GRID OPPOSITE.

FOR EACH FORM OF INVESTMENT THAT APPLIES ASK b) & c) AND RECORD IN GRID OPPOSITE

b) What do you estimate is the current value of this investment?
 DON'T KNOW: 999998, REFUSED: 999997

c) Is this investment in your name alone, (in your husband's/wife's/partner's name alone), or is it owned jointly? IF OWNED JOINT, PROBE FOR DETAILS.

NAME OF SAVINGS/ INVESTMENT	SAVINGS INVEST- MENT CODE Card 036	AMOUNT/CURRENT VALUE (to nearest £)	IN WHOSE NAME?					
			One name		Joint names			
			Respon- dent 1	Spouse/ partner 2	Respon- dent and spouse/ partner 3	Respon- dent and other 4	Spouse partne and other 5	
(NS03613)	13-14	(NS03615) 15-20 £	(NS03621)	21				
(NS03622)	22-23	(NS03624) 24-29 £	(NS03630)	30				
(NS03631)	31-32	(NS03633) 33-38 £	(NS03639)	39				
(NS03640)	40-41	(NS03642) 42-47 £	(NS03648)	48				
(NS03649)	49-50	(NS03652) 51-56 £	(NS03657)	57				
(NS03658)	58-59	(NS03660) 60-65 £	(NS03666)	66				
(NS03667)	67-68	(NS03668) 69-74 £	(NS03675)	75				
(NS03713)	Card 037 13-14	(NS03715) 15-20 £	(NS03721)	21				
(NS03722)	22-23	(NS03724) 24-29 £	(NS03730)	30				
(NS03731)	31-32	(NS03733) 33-38 £	(NS03739)	39				

SHOW CARD ECCODESAVINGS

- 11 Building Society
- 12 National Savings Certificates
- 13 Post Office Savings Bank
- 14 Bank Deposit or Savings Account
- 15 Trustee Savings Bank/Savings Account
- 16 Government Save As You Earn (SAYE) Scheme
- 17 Premium Bonds
- 18 Any other savings (WRITE IN NAME IN GRID)

SHOW CARD EDCODEINVESTMENTS

- 21 Company Shares or Securities
- 22 Unit Trusts or Investment Trusts
- 23 Government Stocks or Securities
- 24 Local Authority Bonds or Securities
- 25 Property (Bricks and Mortar) other than main residence
- 26 Any other investments (WRITE IN NAME IN GRID)

INHERITANCE

E11 Have you (or your husband/wife/partner) ever inherited or received as a gift from another person, money, property or other goods to the value of £500 or more?

(N503740)

Yes
No
Refused
Don't know

40	
1	GO TO FILTER BEFORE E12
2	
7	GO TO FILTER BEFORE E16
8	

**IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER ASK E12
ALL OTHERS GO TO E14**

E12 Is it READ OUT

(N503741)

IF RECEIVED JOINT GIFT/INHERITANCE CODE '3'

...just you personally who has received a gift or inheritance just your husband/wife/partner or have you both received a gift or inheritance?

41	
1	GO TO
2	E14
3	ASK E13

E13 I want to ask you now about the largest inheritance or gift you or your husband/wife/partner have received. **IF TWO OF EQUAL AMOUNT ARE LARGEST, TAKE MOST RECENT.**

Was the largest inheritance or gift given READ OUT

(N503742)

...to you
to your husband/wife/partner
or to you both jointly?

42	
1	to you
2	to your husband/wife/partner
3	or to you both jointly?

E14 Thinking about the largest inheritance or gift you have/your husband/wife/partner has received, when did you/he/she receive it?

IF TWO OF EQUAL AMOUNT ARE LARGEST, TAKE MOST RECENT.

(N503743)

YEAR 19

43-44	

Don't know/Can't remember = 98

E15 What was the approximate value of the inheritance or gift at the time you/he/she received it?

IF RECEIVED JOINTLY BY RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER ENTER COMBINED AMOUNT.

(N503745)

TO NEAREST £

45-50				

Over £1,000,000 = 999996
Refused = 999997

Don't know/Can't remember = 999998

**ORGANISATION OF
HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

IF MARRIED/LIVING AS MARRIED ASK E16 OTHERS GO TO E18

E16 SHOW CARD EE How do you and your partner organise the money that comes into your household? Please choose the phrase on this card that comes closest.

(NS03751)

I manage all
Partner manages all
Pool all money
Pool some, rest separate
Keep own money separate

1	ASK E17a
2	GO TO E17b
3	GO
4	TO
5	E18

E17a Does your partner ask for his/her share of the household money whenever he/she needs it, or does he/she get a regular allowance?

PROBE FOR BEST DESCRIPTION BEFORE ACCEPTING CODE 3

(NS03752)

Asks for when needed
Regular allowance
Mixture of both

1	NOW
2	GO TO
3	E18

E17b Do you ask for your share of the household money whenever you need it, or do you get a regular allowance?

PROBE FOR BEST DESCRIPTION BEFORE ACCEPTING CODE 3

(NS03753)

Ask for when needed 1
Regular allowance 2
Mixture of both 3

ASK ALL
E18 Do you, or does your partner, pay for any of these things?
READ OUT EACH BELOW AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS03754)

Private school fees 1
Private medical insurance such as BUPA or PPP 2
A personal pension scheme 3
Life insurance - NOT mortgage protection insurance 4
(None of these) 5

DEBT

038

E19 **SHOW CARD EF** At the moment, do you or your partner have any debts or money owed to any of these? Do not include outstanding bills or accounts that will be paid in full when they are due.

(N503813)

Card 038

Yes	1 ASK E20a
No	2 GO TO
Refused	7 E21a
Don't know	8

E20 a) Which of these do you or your partner have any money owed to?
PROBE: 'Any others?' UNTIL FINAL 'NO'. ENSURE RESPONDENT GIVES NAME AND CODE OF EACH DEBT AND CODE IN GRID BELOW, THEN ASK b) and c) FOR EACH ONE

b) How much do you owe to **PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE.**
DON'T KNOW = 99998, REFUSED = 99997

IF LIVING WITH PARTNER ASK c). OTHERS RING CODE 1 'RESPONDENT'

c) Is it you or your partner who owes this money, or both?

NAME OF DEBT	DEBT CODE	AMOUNT (to nearest £)	WHO OWES		
			Respondent	Partner	Both
(N503814)	14-15	(N503816) 16-20 £	(N503821) 21 1	2	3
(N503822)	22-23	(N503824) 24-28 £	(N503829) 29 1	2	3
(N503830)	30-31	(N503832) 32-36 £	(N503837) 37 1	2	3
(N503838)	38-39	(N503840) 40-44 £	(N503845) 45 1	2	3
(N503846)	46-47	(N503848) 48-52 £	(N503853) 53 1	2	3
(N503854)	54-55	(N503856) 56-60 £	(N503861) 61 1	2	3
(N503862)	62-63	(N503864) 64-68 £	(N503869) 69 1	2	3

E21a **INTERVIEWER CODE** Was partner present during E1-E20?

(N503870)

Yes
No

1 ASK E21b
2 GO TO HEALTH ON NEXT PAGE

E21b **INTERVIEWER CODE** Who answered these questions?

(N503871)

Cohort member only
Partner as well

71

1
2

SECTION F: HEALTH

GENERAL HEALTH

F1 I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health. Firstly, how would you describe your health generally?

Would you say it is .. READ OUT

Card 039

	13	
excellent,	1	(N503913)
good,	2	
fair,	3	
or poor?	4	

F2 Over the last twelve months, would you say your health has on the whole been READ OUT

	14	
good,	1	(N503914)
fairly good,	2	
or not so good?	3	

ASK ALL

F3a) Have you ever suffered from or been told you had arthritis, rheumatism or painful joints? CODE IN COLUMN a) OF GRID

FOR ALL PROBLEMS (CODE 1 IN COLUMN a)) ASK F3b)

F3b) Have you suffered from, or been told you had ... READ OUT COMPLAINT ... in the last twelve months? CODE IN COLUMN b) OF GRID

IF 'YES, HAD IN LAST 12 MONTHS', ASK F3c; OTHERS GO TO F4

F3c) Did you see a doctor (or dentist) in the past 12 months about your ... COMPLAINT? CODE IN COLUMN c) OF GRID

NOTE: Include specialists and dentists but not opticians

REPEAT a) FOR EACH ITEM LISTED BELOW	a)			b) HAD IN LAST 12 MONTHS		c) SEEN A DOCTOR	
	YES	ONLY WHEN PREGNANT	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Arthritis, rheumatism or painful joints	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 15-17
Bronchitis	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 18-20
Diabetes	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 21-23
Hay fever	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 24-26
Migraine	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 27-29
Epilepsy	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 30-32
Heart trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 33-35
Hernia	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 36-38
Eczema or other skin problems	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 39-41
Kidney/bladder trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 42-44
Gall bladder trouble	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 45-47
Stomach trouble or indigestion	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 48-50
High blood pressure	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 51-53
Persistent trouble with gums or mouth	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 54-56
Dizziness/Unsteadiness	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 57-59
Cancer	1	-	3	1	2	-	- 60-61
ASK WOMEN ONLY							
Persistent trouble with periods	1	-	3	1	2	1	2 62-64
Other gynaecological problems	1	2	3	1	2	1	2 65-67

RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS

ASK ALL

F4a) Now I'd like to ask some questions about breathing. First, do you have any trouble with sneezing, a runny nose or blocked nose though you do not have a cold or flu?

(NS03968) Yes 68
1 ASK F4b)
No 2 GO TO F5a)

F4b) Have you had any of these problems in the past 12 months?

(NS03969) Yes 69
1
No 2

F4c) Do these problems with your nose bother you ... READ OUT ...

(NS03970) 70
... a lot, 1
a moderate amount 2
or, not much? 3

ASK ALL

F5a) Do you usually cough first thing in the morning in the winter?

(NS03971) Yes 71
1
No 2

F5b) Do you usually cough during the day or at night in the winter?

(NS03972) Yes 72
1
No 2

5c) INTERVIEWER CHECK F5a) AND F5b)

(NS03973) 73
'Yes' at F5a) or F5b) 1 ASK F5d)
'No' at both F5a) and F5b) 2 GO TO F6

5d) Do you cough like this on most days for as much as 3 months each year?

(NS03974) Yes 74
1
No 2

ASK ALL

6 Do you usually bring up any phlegm from your chest first thing in the morning in winter?

(NS03975) Yes 75
1
No 2

F7a) Do you usually bring up any phlegm from your chest during the day or night in winter? Card 040

(NS04013) Yes 13
1
No 2

F7b) INTERVIEWER CHECK F6 AND F7a):

(NS04014) Yes at F6 or F7a) 14
1 ASK F7c)
'No' at both F6 and F7a) 2 GO TO F8a)

F7c) Do you bring up phlegm like this on most days for as much as 3 months each year?

(NS04015) Yes 15
1
No 2

ALL

F8a) INTERVIEWER CODE: (NS04016)

Respondent can walk 16
1 ASK F8b)
Respondent cannot walk 2 GO TO F9

F8b) Do you ever get short of breath walking with other people of your own age on level ground? IF YES, PROBE: Frequently or occasionally?

(NS04017) Yes, frequently 17
1
Yes, occasionally 2
No, never 3

ASK ALL

F9 Some people feel that their chest is sometimes wheezy or whistling. Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past?

(NS04018) Yes 18
1 ASK F10
No 2 GO TO F12

5d) Do you cough like this on most days for as much as 3 months each year?

(NS03974) Yes 74
1
No 2

F10 Have you ever had any wheezing or whistling in your chest at any time in the last 12 months?

(NS04019) Yes 19
1 ASK F11
No 2 GO TO F12

F11 How many times have you had any wheezing or whistling in your chest in the past 12 months?

(NS04020) 1-4 20
1
5+ 2
Can't say 8

ASK ALL

F12 Have you ever been told that you have asthma?
 (NS04021) Yes 1
 No 2

F13 INTERVIEWER CHECK F9 AND F12:

Reported asthma or wheezing (CODE 1 AT F9 OR F12)
 (NS04022) Neither 22
 1 ASK F14
 2 GO TO F17

F14 Over the past 12 months have you used an inhaler or any other medicines prescribed by a doctor to treat your asthma or wheezing?
 (NS04023) Yes 23
 No 1

F15 Over the past 12 months have you had any attacks of wheezing or asthma so severe that you could speak only one or two words at a time between breaths?
 (NS04024) Yes 24
 No 1

F16a) Over the past 12 months have you been admitted overnight to hospital for treatment for wheezing or asthma?
 (NS04025) Yes 25
 No 1 ASK F16b)
 2 GO TO F17

F16b) How many times have you been admitted in the past 12 months?
 (NS04026) WRITE IN: 26-27
 Can't say = 98

BACK PAIN

ASK ALL

F17 SHOW CARD FA. Now I want to talk about back pain. Have you ever had back pain in the area shaded on this picture? That is pain which lasted for more than one day, but not counting the kind of pain you can get with flu (IF WOMAN:) or with periods and pregnancy?
 (NS04028) Yes 28
 No 1 ASK F18a)
 2 GO TO F21

F18a) How old were you when you first had back pain lasting more than one day?

WRITE IN AGE IN YEARS

29-30

--	--

Can't say = 98

(NS04029)

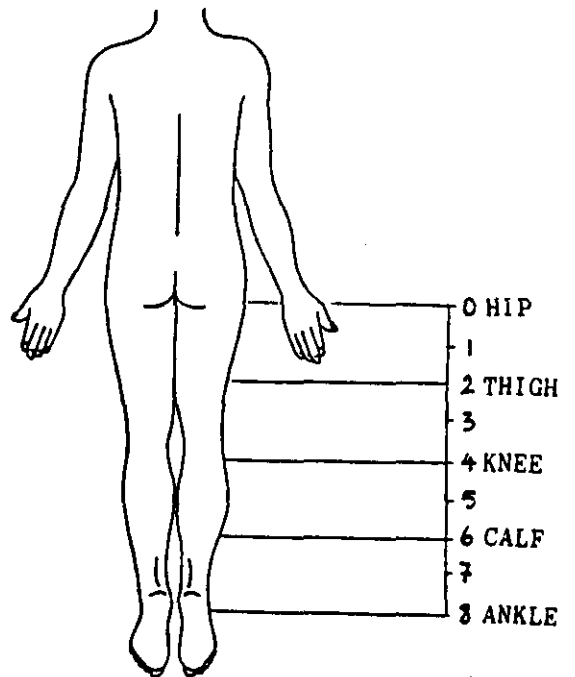
F18b) Have you ever had back pain lasting for more than one day at any time in the past 12 months?
 (NS04031) Yes 31
 No 1

IF EVER HAD BACK PAIN

F18c) Has your back pain spread to your legs?
 (NS04032) Yes 32
 No 1 ASK F19
 2 GO TO F20

F19 SHOW DIAGRAM. Please mark on this diagram the furthest point that the pain reached.

(NS04033)(NS04034) 33-34



IF EVER HAD BACK PAIN

20 Have you ever had to take time off work because of back pain?

(NS04035) Yes 1 No 2

EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS

ASK ALL

21 SHOW CARD FB Since March 1981 have you suffered at all from any of the sorts of problems shown on this card?

(NS04036) Yes 1 ASK F22 No 2 GO TO F27a)

22 Have you seen your doctor(s) about any of these problems since March 1981?

(NS04037) Yes 1 No 2

23 SHOW CARD FC And since March 1981, have you been referred to or consulted any of these specialists because of any of these problems?

(NS04038) Yes 1 ASK F24 No 2 GO TO F25

24 SHOW CARD FC Which ones?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- (NS04039) Psychiatrist 1
(NS04040) Neurologist 2
Other specialist doctor 3 GO TO F26a)
(NS04041) Psychologist 4
(NS04042) Psychiatric nurse 5
Hospital based counsellor/ psychotherapist 6
(NS04043) (NS04044)

25 IF NO AT F23 INTERVIEWER CHECK F22

Has respondent consulted doctor (GP) about these problems?

(NS04045) Yes (CODE 1) 1 ASK F26a) No (CODE 2) 2 GO TO F27

IF GP OR SPECIALIST (CODE 1 AT F23 OR F25)

F26a) SHOW CARD FB. Now I'd like you to tell me about these problems. Which of the problems on this card have you been to see a GP or specialist about since March 1981?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY AT (a) IN GRID BELOW:

ASK F26b) AND F26c) FOR EACH PROBLEM RINGED AT a)

F26b) How old were you when you first had this problem with ... READ OUT PROBLEM...? WRITE IN AGE AT (b) (CAN'T SAY = 98)

F26c) Do you still have this problem? IF YES: Is that occasionally or most of the time? RING ONE CODE AT (c)

	(a) PROBLEM AGE	(b) WHEN STARTED (years)	(c) STILL HAVE PROBLEM		
			YES, MOST OF THE TIME	YES OCCAS- IONALLY	NO
Feeling low, depressed, sad	1	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 46-49
Feeling generally anxious, jittery	2	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 50-53
Feeling anxious or scared about objects or situations	3	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 54-57
Feeling overexcited, overconfident	4	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 58-61
Feeling compelled to repeat actions or thoughts	5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 62-65
Hearing or seeing things	6	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 66-69
Problems with drink or drugs	7	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 <u>Card 041</u> 13-16
Other feelings of worry, tension, anxiety, depression or nerves	8	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1	2	3 17-20

(N504046) (N504047)

(N504049)

(N504117) (N504118)

(N504020)

LONG TERM HEALTH PROBLEMS

27 Can I just check, including any health problem you may have already told me about, do you have any long-standing illness, disability, or infirmity of any kind?

(N504121)

Yes	1	ASK F28a)
No	2	GO TO F33
Can't say	8	

COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR ALL CURRENT LONG-STANDING ILLNESSES, DISABILITIES OR INFIRMITIES

28a) What is the name of this condition? IF NECESSARY What does the doctor call it? PROBE Any other conditions? PROBE FOR NAME OF CONDITION AND MAIN SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS AND WRITE IN COLUMN a) IN GRID BELOW

ASK F28b) AND F28c) FOR EACH CONDITION LISTED AT (a)

28b) Does this health problem limit your daily activities in any way compared to people of your own age?

RING CODE IN COLUMN (b) IN GRID BELOW

28c) How old were you when this health problem started? ENTER AGE IN COLUMN (c) IN GRID BELOW (STARTED AT BIRTH = 00, CAN'T SAY = 98)

(a) HEALTH PROBLEM/CONDITION	(b) LIMITS DAILY LIFE		(c) AGE STARTED
	YES	NO	
(N509031)	1	2	(N504122) [] [] 22-24
(N509034)	1	2	(N504125) [] [] 25-27
(N509037)	1	2	(N504128) [] [] 28-30
(N509040)	1	2	(N504131) [] [] 31-33

F29a) SHOW CARD FD. Are you registered as a disabled person with any organisation such as these?

(NS04134)

Yes	³⁴ 1 ASK F29b)
No	2 GO TO F30

F29b) SHOW CARD FD. Who are you registered with?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY 35-37

(NS04135) Local Authority 1
(NS04136) Job centre 2
(NS04137) Other (SPECIFY) 3

F30 Compared to other people in this area of your age with the same skills and experience, does (do) your health or disability problem(s) make it harder for you to get and keep a paid job?

(NS04138) ³⁸
Yes 1
No 2
Can't say 8

F31 Does this problem affect the kind or amount of paid work you can do or where you can do it?

Yes ³⁹ 1 (NS04139)
No 2
Can't say/not applicable 8

F32a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a):
Is respondent in paid work at present?

Include sheltered employment

Yes	⁴⁰ 1 ASK F32b)
No	2 GO TO F33a)

(NS04140)

F32b) Compared to other people in this area of your age, with the same skills and experience, do you think your health problem (condition/disability) would make it harder for you to get and keep another job?

Yes (NS04141) ⁴¹ 1
No 2
Can't say 8

OTHER CONDITIONS

ASK ALL

- F33a) At the present time, do you have any regular medical supervision for any condition apart from the ones we have already spoken about? (IF FEMALE and apart from regular ante-natal and post-natal care)

(NS04142)

Regular - see doctor/hospital once a year or more often

Yes

42

1

ASK F33b)

No

2

GO TO F34

3

- F33b) What are these conditions you are under regular medical supervision for? Any others? WRITE IN CONDITIONS IN GRID AT (b). EXCLUDE ANY ASKED ABOUT EARLIER IN QUESTIONNAIRE

ASK F33c) FOR EACH CONDITION LISTED AT F33b)

- F33c) Are you under regular supervision of someone at a hospital or clinic or do you only see your GP about this?
RING ONE CODE AT (c)

ASK F33d) IF HOSPITAL CLINIC (CODE 1 AT 33c)) OTHERWISE GO TO F34

- F33d) What is the name of the specialist and hospital or clinic you visit for? CONDITION AT b)
PROBE FOR DETAILS OF SPECIALIST AND HOSPITAL/CLINIC NAME AND ADDRESS RECORD IN GRID AT (d)

(b) CONDITION (write in)	(c) WHO SUPERVISES (ring)	(d) NAME AND ADDRESS OF SPECIALIST AND HOSPITAL/CLINIC
(NS09043)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	(NS04143)
(NS09046)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	(NS04144)
(NS09049)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	(NS04145)
(NS09052)	Hospital/clinic 1 GP only 2	(NS04146)

ACCIDENTS AND ASSAULTS

ASK ALL

F34 **SHOW CARD FE.** Since March 1981 have you been admitted to hospital or attended a hospital outpatients or casualty department for any of these reasons?

(N504147)

Yes	⁴⁷ 1 ASK F35
No	2 GO TO F38a)

F35 **SHOW CARD FE.** For how many different incidents of these kinds have you been admitted to hospital or attended an outpatient or casualty department, since March 1981?

(N504148)

Can't say = 98

WRITE IN: No. of incidents 48-49

F36a) **COMPLETE GRID BELOW.** START BY RINGING INCIDENT NUMBER 1 FOR MOST RECENT INCIDENT, INCIDENT NUMBER 2 FOR SECOND MOST RECENT, ETC.

F36b) How old were you when this incident occurred? WRITE IN AT b). Can't say = 98

F36c) **SHOW CARD FE.** Which of the things on this card best describes why you had to go to hospital? ENTER CODE IN GRID AT c)

If 2+ admissions for an incident, code for first

INCIDENT CODES:

1. Road accident as pedestrian
2. Road accident as driver/passenger in motor vehicle/pedal cycle etc
3. Accident at work
4. Accident at home
5. Sports accident
6. Another kind of accident
7. A violent assault or mugging
8. Rape

F36d) Were you admitted overnight or treated as an outpatient only? RING CODE AT d)

If 2+ admissions, code for first.

F36e) What injuries did you receive from this incident? RECORD FULL DETAILS IN GRID AT e)

(a) INCIDENT (RING)	(b) AGE (ENTER)	(c) WHY ADMITTED (ENTER CODE NO)	(d) OVER NIGHT OUT-PATIENTS	(e) TYPE OF INJURY (WRITE IN)	
(N504150) 1	 	(N504152) 	(N504153) 1 2	N509113/15/17/19/21	50-53
(N504154) 2	 	(N504156) 	(N504157) 1 2	N509123/25/27/29/31	54-57
(N504158) 3	 	(N504160) 	(N504161) 1 2	N509133/35/37/39/41	58-61
(N504162) 4	 	(N504164) 	(N504165) 1 2	N509143/45/47/49/51	62-65
(N504166) 5	 	(N504168) 	(N504169) 1 2	N509153/55/57/59/61	66-69
(N504170) 6	 	(N504172) 	(N504173) 1 2	N509163/65/67/69/71	70-73

F37a) Has this (Have any of these) injury(ies) resulted in any longterm or permanent disability?

(NS04213)

Card 042

NOTE: This includes long term social and psychological problems following traumatic incidents like assault

Yes
No
Can't say

13	
1	ASK F37b)
2	
	GO TO F38a)
8	

F37b) What is the disability? WRITE IN FULL DETAILS.

(NS09213) (NS09216) (NS09219)

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS

ASK ALL

F38a) Since March 1981, apart from any admissions you have just told me about, have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic for an overnight or longer stay (IF FEMALE: apart from a routine childbirth)?

Include all complications with childbirth

Yes
No
Can't remember

(NS04214)

14	
1	ASK F38b)
2	
	GO TO F40
8	

F38b) Since March 1981, on how many different occasions (IF FEMALE: apart from routine childbirth) have you been admitted to a hospital or clinic for an overnight or longer stay? RING CODE.

NUMBER OF OCCASIONS 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11+ 15 16

Can't remember 98

(NS04215)

F39a) COMPLETE GRID BELOW FOR UP TO 10 ADMISSIONS STARTING WITH MOST RECENT AND WORKING BACKWARDS. IF 11+ TAKE 10 MOST RECENT.

NOTE: If admitted 2+ times during pregnancy, take first admission only

How old were you when you were admitted on this occasion? ENTER AGE AT a)
(CAN'T SAY - 98)

F39b) Why were you admitted? RECORD FULL DETAILS AT b)

F39c) What are the names and addresses of the hospital/clinic to which you were admitted. WRITE IN AT c) 17-36

	(a) AGE (ENTER)	(b) WHY ADMITTED (WRITE IN)	(c) NAME AND ADDRESS OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC
MOST RECENT ADMISSION	17-18 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509222) (N509225) (N504217) (N509228)	
2ND MOST RECENT ADMISSION	19-20 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509231) (N509234) (N504219) (N509237)	
3RD MOST RECENT ADMISSION	21-22 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509240) (N509243) (N504221) (N509246)	
4TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	23-24 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509249) (N509252) (N504223) (N509255)	
5TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	25-26 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509258) (N509261) (N504225) (N509264)	
6TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	27-28 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509267) (N509270) (N504227) (N509273)	
7TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	29-30 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509313) (N509316) (N504229) (N509319)	
8TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	31-32 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509322) (N509325) (N504231) (N509328)	
9TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	33-34 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509331) (N509334) (N504233) (N509337)	
10TH MOST RECENT ADMISSION	35-36 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	(N509340) (N509343) (N504235) (N509346)	

F40 ASK RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE HEALTH SELF-COMPLETION SECTION ON NEXT PAGE. GIVE HIM/HER A PENCIL/PEN AND EXPLAIN HOW TO COMPLETE. WAIT FOR RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE AND THEN CODE:

Supplement completed	37	1	(N504237)
Refused		7	
Unable to complete (GIVE DETAILS)		3	

SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH QUESTIONS

These questions are concerned with how you are feeling generally. Please answer them by ticking either the 'Yes' or 'No' box for each one. It is important that you try to answer ALL the questions.

1	Do you often have back-ache?	(NS04238)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	38
2	Do you feel tired most of the time?	(NS04239)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	39
3	Do you often feel miserable or depressed?	(NS04240)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	40
4	Do you often have bad head-aches?	(NS04241)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	41
5	Do you often get worried about things?	(NS04242)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	42
6	Do you usually have great difficulty in falling or staying asleep?	(NS04243)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	43
7	Do you usually wake unnecessarily early in the morning?	(NS04244)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	44
8	Do you wear yourself out worrying about your health?	(NS04245)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	45
9	Do you often get into a violent rage?	(NS04246)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	46
10	Do people often annoy and irritate you?	(NS04247)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	47
11	Have you at times had a twitching of the face, head or shoulders?	(NS04248)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	48
12	Do you often suddenly become scared for no good reason?	(NS04249)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	49
13	Are you scared to be alone when there are not friends near you?	(NS04250)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	50
14	Are you easily upset or irritated?	(NS04251)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	51
15	Are you frightened of going out alone or of meeting people?	(NS04252)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	52
16	Are you constantly keyed up and jittery?	(NS04253)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	53
17	Do you suffer from indigestion?	(NS04254)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	54
18	Do you suffer from an upset stomach?	(NS04255)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	55
19	Is your appetite poor?	(NS04256)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	56
20	Does every little thing get on your nerves and wear you out?	(NS04257)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	57
21	Does your heart often race like mad?	(NS04258)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	58
22	Do you often have bad pains in you eyes?	(NS04259)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	59
23	Are you troubled with rheumatism or fibrosis?	(NS04260)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	60
24	Have you ever had a nervous breakdown?	(NS04261)	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	61

SMOKING

F41a) (IF RELEVANT: Earlier I asked you about smoking before and during pregnancy). Do you smoke cigarettes at all nowadays?

(N504262)

Yes	62 1	ASK F42
No	2	GO TO F43

F42 How many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?

WRITE IN NO. PER DAY:
(N504263)

63-64	GO TO F46
-------	--------------

OR CODE: Fewer than 1 a day

Can't say - 98

00	ASK F43
----	------------

F43 IF DOESN'T SMOKE/FEWER THAN 1 A DAY Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly - by regularly I mean at least one cigarette a day for 12 months or more?

(N504265)

Yes	65 1	ASK F44
No	2	GO TO F46

F44 During this time, about how many a day did you smoke?

(N504266)

WRITE IN NUMBER A DAY:

Can't say - 98

68-67

F45 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

(N504268)

WRITE IN AGE IN YEARS:

Can't say - 98

68-69

ASK ALL

F46 Do any of the people you live with smoke cigarettes at home?

(N504270)

Yes	70 1	ASK F47
No	2	GO TO F49
Lives alone	3	F49

F47 Who smokes cigarettes at home?

Spouse/partner only
Spouse/partner and someone else
Someone else only

(N504271)

1	ASK F48
2	F48
3	GO TO F49

F48 Normally, about how many cigarettes a day would you say your husband/wife/partner smokes?

READ OUT UNTIL 'YES'. CODE FIRST TO APPLY.

(N504272)

- ...Less than one a day, 72 1
- 1, but less than 10 a day 2
- 10, but less than 20 a day 3
- 20, but less than 30 a day 4
- 30, but less than 40 a day 5
- 40 or more cigarettes a day? 6
- (Can't say) 8

DRINKING

ASK ALL

F49 SHOW CARD FF. How often do you have an alcoholic drink of any kind?

(N504273)

Most days	73 1	
1, 2 or 3 times a week	2	ASK
1, 2 or 3 times a month	3	F50a)
Less often/only on special occasions	4	GO TO
Never	5	F51a)

50a) In the last seven days, that is not counting today by starting from last (NAME PRESENT DAY OF WEEK) how much beer, stout, lager, ale or cider have you had?

- code 1/2 pints up to nearest pint
- exclude low alcohol and alcohol free beer, cider etc

WRITE IN NO. OF PINTS: 74-75

[] []

(NS04274)

50b) In the last seven days, how many measures of spirits or liqueurs have you had? Card 043

(NS04313)

13-14

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MEASURES:

[] []

50c) In the last seven days, how many glasses of wine have you had?

(NS04315)

15 16

WRITE IN NUMBER OF GLASSES:

[] []

Exclude low-alcohol and alcohol free wines

50d) In the last seven days, how many glasses of martini, vermouth, sherry or similar drinks have you had?

(NS04317)

17-18

WRITE IN NUMBER OF GLASSES:

[] []

ASK ALL

51a) People have very different views about how much is enough or too much to drink. Have you ever felt that you ought to cut down on your drinking?

(NS04319)

Yes

19
1 ASK F51b
2 GO TO F51c

No

51b) Have you felt this in the last year?

(NS04320)

Yes

20
1

No

2

51c) Have people annoyed you by criticising your drinking?

(NS04321)

Yes

21
1 ASK F52

No

2 GO TO F53a

F52 Has this happened to you in the last year?

(NS04322)

Yes 22
1
No 2

F53a) Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

(NS04323)

Yes

23
1 ASK F53b)

No

2 GO TO F54a)

F53b) Have you felt this in the past year?

(NS04324)

Yes 24
1
No 2

F54a) Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your hands or get rid of a hangover?

(NS04325)

Yes

25
1 ASK F54b)

No

2 GO TO F55

F54b) Have you done this in the past year?

(NS04326)

Yes 26
1
No 2

F55 INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a) ON PAGE 2

In paid work (CODE 01-04)

(NS04327)

All others

27
1 ASK F56a)
2 GO TO F57

F56a) Do you ever have an alcoholic drink during breaks in your daily work?

Include lunch breaks

(NS04328)

Yes

28
1 ASK F56b)

No

2 GO TO F57

F56b) SHOW CARD FG. About how often?

(NS04329)

Most days 29
1
One, two or three times a week 2
One, two or three times a month 3
Less often/
only on special occasions 4

DIET

F57 SHOW CARD FH. About how often do you eat fried food not counting chips?

- More than once a day ³⁰ 1
- (N504330) Once a day 2
- 3 to 6 days a week 3
- One or two days a week 4
- Less than once a week 5
- Never 6

F58a) SHOW CARD FI. Which sorts of bread do you usually eat?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN GRID AT (a)

F58b) SHOW CARD FI. Which sort do you usually eat the most of? And the next most? ENTER AT b) 1 FOR BREAD TYPE EATS MOST OF, 2 FOR BREAD TYPE EATS NEXT MOST OF, ETC. FOR ALL BREAD TYPES MENTIONED AT a).

(N504331)
(N504333)
(N504335)

- White bread
- Wholemeal bread
- Other brown bread
- Crispbreads
- White pitta bread
- Wholemeal pitta bread
- Nan, chapattis
- Other bread (SPECIFY) _____

(Eats no bread)
(Can't say)

(N504337)
(N504339)
(N504341)
(N504343)
(N504345)

(a) EATS	(b) MOST, NEXT MOST ETC.
31-46	
01	<input type="checkbox"/> 47
02	<input type="checkbox"/> 48
03	<input type="checkbox"/> 49
04	<input type="checkbox"/> 50
05	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
06	<input type="checkbox"/> 52
07	<input type="checkbox"/> 53
08	<input type="checkbox"/> 54
00	
98	

(N504347)
(N504348)
(N504349)
(N504350)
(N504351)
(N504352)
(N504353)
(N504354)

ASK ALL

F59 SHOW CARD FH. I am now going to read out a list of foods. Please use this card to show me how often you eat each of them

READ OUT EACH FOOD IN TURN AND CODE IN GRID

	MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	ONCE A DAY	3-6 DAYS A WEEK	1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK	LESS THAN ONE DAY A WEEK	NEVER
Fresh fruit in summer	1	2	3	4	5	6 55 (NS0435)
Salads or raw vegetables in winter	1	2	3	4	5	6 56 (NS0435)
Chips	1	2	3	4	5	6 57 (NS0435)
Sweets, chocolates	1	2	3	4	5	6 58 (NS0435)
Biscuits	1	2	3	4	5	6 59 (NS0435)

F60a) INTERVIEWER CHECK A1a) ON PAGE 2 (NS04360)

Respondent is currently in work (CODE 01-04)

Others

60	ASK F60b)
1	
2	GO TO F61

EXERCISE

F60b) Turning now to how much exercise you get in your daily life, how much physical effort is involved in your job? Is there READ OUT

(NS04361)

CODE ONE ONLY

If pregnant, ask about time before pregnancy

None,	61
a little,	1
some,	2
or, a lot?	3
(Can't say)	4
	8

F61 SHOW CARD FJ (Turning now to how much exercise you get in your daily life) Do you regularly take part in any of the activities on this card - that is at least once a month, for most of the year?

(NS04362)

Yes

No

Can't say

If pregnant, ask about time before pregnancy

62	ASK F62
1	
2	GO TO F63a)
8	

F62 SHOW CARD FJ How often do you take part in any activity of this type?

(NS04363)

PROMPT AS NECESSARY

AND CODE ONE ONLY

Code frequency for all activities taken together

Code frequency over part of year when actually doing activities

Every day or most days	63
4-5 days a week	1
2-3 days a week	2
Once a week	3
2-3 times a month	4
Less often	5
(Can't say)	6
	8

ASK ALL

F63a) Now I'd like you to think of your everyday activities apart from your work and any of the sports and games you have just told me about - I mean activities such as housework, child care, gardening, DIY, or just walking about. Do you ever exert yourself enough doing these everyday activities to get out of breath?

(NS04364)

Yes
No
Can't say

64	1	ASK F63b)
	2	GO TO F64
	8	

F63b) About how often do you get out of breath doing these everyday activities?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY AND CODE ONLY ONE

Every day or most days 1
4-5 days a week 2
2-3 days a week 3
Once a week 4
2-3 times a month 5
Less often 6
(Can't say) 8

(NS04365)

DRIVING

F64) Now I'd like to change the subject and ask you about driving. First, do you hold any licences to drive or ride motor vehicles?

(NS04366)

NOTE: - currently banned = 'yes'
- licence expired = 'no'

Yes
No

66	1	ASK F65a)
	2	GO TO F72a)

F65a) **SHOW CARD FK.** Which of these kinds of licence do you hold? **CODE IN COLUMN a) BELOW**

ASK F65b) FOR EACH TYPE OF LICENCE HELD

F65b) Is this a provisional or a full licence
CODE IN COLUMN b) BELOW

ASK F65c) FOR EACH FULL LICENCE HELD (CODE 2 AT F65b) (IF NO FULL LICENCE, GO TO F67).

F65c) How old were you when you first obtained this full licence?
CODE IN COLUMN c) BELOW (CAN'T SAY = 98)

	(a) LICENCE HELD		(b) PROVISIONAL FULL		(c) AGE	
	Yes	No				
Car, van (NS04367)	1	2	1 (NS04368)	2		67-70 (NS04369)
Motorcycle (NS04371)	1	2	1 (NS04372)	2		71-74 (NS04373)
P.S.V. (NS04375)	1	2	1 (NS04376)	2		75-78 (NS04377) Card 04
H.G.V. (NS04413)	1	2	1 (NS04414)	2		13-16 (NS04415)

F65d) **INTERVIEWER CHECK F65b):**

(NS04417)

Respondent has full car/van licence (CODE 2 AT F65b))

All others

17	1	ASK F66
	2	GO TO F67

F66 How many times did you take your car driving test? (NS04418)

WRITE IN NUMBER OF TIMES

18-19

Can't say - 98

IF LICENCE

F67 SHOW CARD FL Which of these kinds of motor vehicle if any have you driven during the past 12 months? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS04420)	Car, van	1	20-24
(NS04421)	Motorcycle	2	
(NS04422)	Minibus	3	ASK F68
(NS04423)	Large bus, coach	4	
(NS04424)	Heavy goods lorry	5	
Has driven but none of the above		6	GO TO F72
Hasn't driven in last 12 months		7	

F68 How many miles have you driven altogether during the last 12 months?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY (NS04425)

Less than 1,000	01	25-26
1,001 - 3,000	02	
3,001 - 5,000	03	
5,001 - 7,000	04	
7,001 - 10,000	05	
10,001 - 15,000	06	
15,001 - 20,000	07	
More than 20,000	08	
(Can't say)	98	

F69 In the past seven days have you driven a vehicle or ridden a motorcycle after drinking any alcohol at all on that day?

(NS04427)	Yes	1	ASK F70
	No	2	GO TO F71

F70 On how many days in the last seven have you driven or ridden after drinking any alcohol?

(NS04428) WRITE IN

28

F71 In the last 12 months, about how many times have you driven a car or ridden a motorcycle when you were probably over the legal limit, though not necessarily drunk?

(NS04429)

Never	1
Once or twice	2
3-5 times	3
5 or more	4
Can't say	8

ASK ALL

F72 SHOW CARD FM Do you, or does someone from your household own any of these vehicles?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS04430)	Car, van	1	30-33
(NS04431)	Motorcycle	2	
(NS04432)	Minibus	3	
(NS04433)	Large bus, coach	4	
	Heavy goods vehicle	5	
	None of these	6	

ASK ALL

F73a) We talked a bit about accidents earlier, but can I just check, since March 1981, have you been involved in any road traffic accidents, except as a pedestrian, which led to you being admitted to hospital or attending a hospital outpatient or casualty department?

Include accidents when cycling

(NS04434)

Yes
No

34	
1	ASK F73b)
2	GO TO F75a)

F73b) How many such accidents have you been involved in?

Can't say - 98

(NS04435)

WRITE IN:

35-36

--	--

F73c) INTERVIEWER CHECK F36c): ON PAGE 83 NUMBER OF CODE 2s IN COLUMN c) ('WHY ADMITTED') SHOULD EQUAL NUMBER AT F73b). RESOLVE ANY DISCREPANCY AND AMEND ANSWERS ACCORDINGLY.

ASK F74a) TO F74d) SEPARATELY OF UP TO 4 ACCIDENTS
IF HAD MORE THAN 4, ASK ABOUT 4 MOST RECENT

	37	47	57	67
F74a) ENTER INCIDENT NO FROM F36a) ON PAGE 83	Incident Number			
Can I check were you driving a vehicle, a passenger, or what? PROMPT AS NECESSARY AND CODE ONE ONLY	(NS04437)	(NS04447)	(NS04457)	(NS04467)
<u>Driving a car</u>	38 1	48 1	58 1	68 1
<u>Riding motorcycle, scooter or moped</u>	ASK 2 F74b)	ASK 2 F74b)	ASK 2 F74b)	ASK 2 F74b)
<u>Driving a van, minibus, bus or lorry</u>	3	3	3	3
<u>Pedal cyclist</u>	4	4	4	4
<u>Passenger in a car</u>	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI-	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI-	5 GO TO NEXT ACCI-	5 GO TO F75a)
<u>Passenger on motorcycle, scooter or moped</u>	6 DENT	6 DENT	6 DENT	6
<u>Passenger in a van, minibus, bus or lorry</u>	7	7	7	7
F74b) Were the police involved after the accident?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	No	No	No	No
	(NS04439)	(NS04449)	(NS04459)	(NS04469)
IF POLICE INVOLVED SHOW CARD FN	39 1 ASK F74c)	49 1 ASK F74c)	59 1 ASK F74c)	69 1 ASK F74c)
Were you convicted of any of these offences as a result of the accident?	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO F75a)
	(NS04440)	(NS04450)	(NS04460)	(NS04470)
F74c) IF CONVICTED ASK F74d) SHOW CARD FN	40 1 ASK F74d)	50 1 ASK F74d)	60 1 ASK F74d)	70 1 ASK F74d)
For which offences were you convicted? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GO TO NEXT ACCIDENT	2 GOTO F75a)
	(NS04441-NS04446)	(NS04451-NS04456)	(NS04461-NS04466)	(NS04471-NS04476)
F74d) IF CONVICTED ASK F74d) SHOW CARD FN	41-46	51-56	61-66	71-76
For which offences were you convicted? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	1	1	1	1
Reckless driving	2	2	2	2
Careless driving	3	3	3	3
Drinking and driving	GO TO NEXT ACCI-	3 GO TO NEXT ACCI-	3 GO TO NEXT ACCI-	3 GO TO F75a)
Driving while disqualified	4 DENT	4 DENT	4 DENT	4
Driving without insurance	5	5	5	5
Failure to stop and report an accident	6	6	6	6

F75a) ALL INTERVIEWER CHECK F64 ON PAGE 91: (NS04513)

Card 045

13	
1	ASK F75b)
2	GO TO SECTION G, PAGE 96

Has licence to drive motor vehicle (CODE 1)
No licence (CODE 2)

F75b) SHOW CARD FN. (Apart from the accidents we have just talked about), have you ever been convicted of any of the traffic offences on this card?

(NS04514)

Yes

No

Can't say

14	
1	ASK F75c)
2	GO TO SECTION G, PAGE 96
8	

F75c) Which ones?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Reckless driving

Careless driving

Drinking and driving

Driving while disqualified

Driving without insurance

Failure to stop and report an accident

15-20

1

(NS04515)

2

(NS04516)

3

(NS04517)

4

(NS04518)

5

(NS04519)

6

(NS04520)

SECTION G: CITIZENSHIP AND PARTICIPATION

I would now like to ask some questions about some of the things you do in your own time and how you feel about some of the important issues of today.

G1 **SHOW CARD GA** Have you ever been a member of any of the kinds of organisation on this card?
CODE EACH THAT APPLIES

G2 And are you currently a member of any?

Card 046

(N504613 - N504619) → **EVER NOW**
(N504620 - N504626) → **13-15 20-26**

Political party	1	1
Charity/voluntary group (environment)	2	2
Charity/voluntary group (other)	3	3
Women's groups	4	4
Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute, etc	5	5
Parents/school organisations	6	6
Tenants/residents associations	7	7
None of these	0	0

IF ANY CODED AT G2 ASK G3
OTHERS GO TO G4

G3 **SHOW CARD GA AGAIN** Do you join in the activities of any of these kinds of organisations on a regular basis?
CODE EACH THAT APPLIES.

(N504627 - N504634) **27-34**

Political party	01	
Charity/voluntary group (environment)	02	
Charity/voluntary group (other)	03	
Women's groups	04	
Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute, etc	05	
Parents/school organisations	06	
Tenants/residents associations	07	
None of these	08	

G4 Did you vote in the last General Election in June 1987?

35

Yes	1 ASK G5
No	2 GO TO G6

IF YES

G5 Which party did you vote for?

(N504636) **36-37**

Conservative	01	
Labour	02	
Liberal/SDP/Alliance	03	
Welsh Nationalist	04	
Scottish Nationalist	05	
National Front/British Movement/BNP	06	
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers Revolutionary	07	
Other Party	08	
Don't know/can't remember	98	
Refused	97	

G6 Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, (Nationalist/Plaid Cymru) or what?
CODE BELOW

(N504638) **38-39**

Conservative	01	
Labour	02	
SLD/Democrats	03	
SDP	04	
Green Party	05	
Welsh Nationalist	06	
Scottish Nationalist	07	ASK G7
National Front/British Movement/BNP	08	
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers Revolutionary	09	
Other party	10	
Refused	97	
None	00	GO TO G8
Don't know	98	G8

G7 Would you call yourself very strong (PARTY AT G6), fairly strong, or not very strong?

(N504640) **40**

Very strong	1	NOW
Fairly strong	2	GO
Not very strong	3	TO
Don't know	8	G10

IF DOES NOT SUPPORT A PARTY

G8 Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one of the parties than the others?

(N504641)

Yes	41
No	41
	1 ASK G9
	2 GO TO G10

G9 Which party is that?

(N504642)

	42-43
Conservative	01
Labour	02
SLD/Democrats	03
SDP	04
Green Party	05
Welsh Nationalist	06
Scottish Nationalist	07
National Front/British Movement/BNP	08
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers	09
Revolutionary	10
Other party	10
Refused	97

ASK ALL

G10 Supposing there was a General Election tomorrow, which party would you vote for, assuming a candidate for that party were standing in your constituency?

(N504644)

	44-45
Conservative	01
Labour	02
SLD/Democrats	03
SDP	04
Green Party	05
Welsh Nationalist	06
Scottish Nationalist	07
National Front/British Movement/BNP	08
Communists/Socialist Workers/Workers	09
Revolutionary	10
Other party	10
Would not vote	12
Don't know/undecided	98
Refused	97

G11 Can I just check, are you currently a member of a Trade Union or Staff Association?

(N504646)

Yes - Trade Union	46
Yes - Staff Association	46
No	46
Don't know	46
	1 GO TO
	2 G14
	3 ASK
	8 G12

IF NO/DON'T KNOW

G12 Have you ever been a member of a Trade Union or Staff Association at any time in the last ten years?

(N504647)

Yes - Trade Union	47
Yes - Staff Association	47
No	47
Don't know	47
	1 ASK
	2 G13
	3 GO TO
	8 G14

G13 Why are you no longer a member?

(N504648)

No longer working	48
Not available in current job	48
Other (WRITE IN)	48
	1
	2

(N509349)

(N509351)

(N509353)

3

G14 **SHOW CARD GB** In politics it is not always possible to obtain everything one might wish. On this card several goals are listed. If you had to choose among them, which would be your first choice?

G15 **SHOW CARD GB AGAIN** And which would be your second choice? (NS04650)

(NS04649)

	1st choice	2nd choice
Maintaining order in the nation	1	1
Giving people more say in important government decisions	2	2
Fighting rising prices	3	3
Protecting freedom of speech	4	4

G16 Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

(NS04651)

- No/No religion
- Church of England/Anglican
- Roman Catholic
- United Reform/URC/Congregational
- Baptist
- Methodist
- No denomination Christian
- Other Christian (WRITE IN AND CODE)

(NS09355)

- Hindu
- Jew
- Muslim
- Sikh
- Buddhist
- Other non-Christian (WRITE IN AND CODE)

(NS09355)

31-32	
01	GO TO G18
02	
03	
04	
05	ASK
06	
07	G17
08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

IF BELONGS TO A RELIGION

G17 How often, if at all, do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

(NS04653)

- At least once a month 1
- Once a month or so 2
- Less often 3
- Never 4

G18 **SHOW CARD GC** To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong?

(NS04654)

- White 01
- Black - Caribbean 02
- Black - African 03
- Black - Other (WRITE IN AND CODE)

- Indian 05
- Pakistani 06
- Bangladeshi 07
- Chinese 08
- Another ethnic group (WRITE IN AND CODE)

(NS04656) HOURS (NS04658) MINS

TIME AT END (24 hr clock)

56-57		58-59	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

INTERVIEW LENGTH

60-62		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

MINUTES (NS04660)

OTHER INTERVIEWS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE:

Card 47

H1a) HAVE YOU COLLECTED CM 'YOUR LIFE' SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?
(NS04713)

	13
Yes	1 GO TO H1 c)
No	2 COMPLETE H1 b)

H1b) RECORD REASON CM 'YOUR LIFE' NOT COLLECTED
(NS04714)

CM refused	14	
Other person refused on CM's behalf	1	
(SPECIFY WHO) _____	2	
Literacy problem - English <u>not</u> CM's first language	3	
Literacy problem - English <u>is</u> CM's first language	4	
Other reason (RECORD <u>FULL</u> DETAILS)	5	

H1c) HAVE YOU COLLECTED CM 'WHAT DO YOU THINK' SELF COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?
(NS04715)

	15
Yes	1 GO TO H2
No	2 COMPLETE H1 d)

H1d) RECORD REASON CM 'WHAT DO YOU THINK' NOT COLLECTED?
(NS04716)

CM refused	16	
Other person refused on CM's behalf	1	
(SPECIFY WHO) _____	2	
Literacy problem - English <u>not</u> CM's first language	3	
Literacy problem - English <u>is</u> CM's first language	4	
Other reason (RECORD <u>FULL</u> DETAILS)	5	

2a) HAVE YOU COLLECTED RECORD CHECK/MEDICAL CONSENT FORM?

(N504717)

Yes	17	GO TO H3
No	2	COMPLETE H2 b)

2b) RECORD REASON RECORD CHECK/MEDICAL CONSENT FORM NOT COLLECTED

(N504718)

CM refused 18
1

Other person refused on CM's behalf

(SPECIFY WHO) _____ 2

Literacy problem - English not CM's first language 3

Literacy problem - English is CM's first language 4

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS) 5

3a) CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD

(N504719)

Spouse/Partner currently living with CM (Relationship to resp - 01 or 02)

19	1	ANSWER H3 b)
	2	GO TO H5

No Spouse/Partner with CM

3b) HAVE YOU PLACED PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE?

(N504720)

Yes	20	1	GO TO H4a)
No	2	COMPLETE H3 c)	

3c) RECORD REASON PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' NOT PLACED

(N504721)

Partner refused

CM refused on partner's behalf

Other person refused on partner's behalf

(SPECIFY WHO) _____

Literacy problem - English not partner's first language

Literacy problem - English is partner's first language

Other reason (RECORD FULL DETAILS)

21	1	NOW GO TO H5
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	

IF PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' PLACED

H4a HAVE YOU COLLECTED PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

(N504722)

Yes	22 1 GO TO H5
No	2 ANSWER H4b)

H4b) RECORD REASON PARTNER 'YOUR LIFE' NOT COLLECTED

(N504723)

Partner refused	23 1
CM refused on partner's behalf	2
Other person refused on partner's behalf (SPECIFY WHO) _____	3
Literacy problem - English <u>not</u> partner's first language	4
Literacy problem - English <u>is</u> partner's first language	5
Other reason (RECORD <u>FULL</u> DETAILS)	6

ALL

H5 CHECK OUTCOME SHEET INFORMATION LABEL AND RECORD SAMPLE TYPE:

(N504724)

Main sample (SAMPLE TYPE 1)
Mother/Child sample (SAMPLE TYPE 2)

24 1 GO TO H9
2 ANSWER H6a)

IF MOTHER/CHILD SAMPLE

H6a) CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD:

(N504725)

One or more natural or adopted children currently living with CM (CODE 03 and 04)

No natural or adopted children living with CM

25 1 ANSWER H6 b)
2 GO TO H9

H6b) CHECK C60 ON PAGE 53 AND RECORD

NUMBER OF NATURAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN LIVING WITH CM
(NUMBER OF CODES 03 OR 04)

(N504726)

Natural/adopted children

26-27
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

7a) IS CM MALE OR FEMALE?

(NS04728)

CM male
CM female

28	
1	ANSWER H7 b)
2	GO TO H7 d)

IF CM MALE

7b) CHECK H3a):

(NS04729)

Spouse partner currently living
with CM (CODE 1 AT H3a)
No current Spouse/Partner with CM
(CODE 2 AT H3a)

29	
1	ANSWER H7 c)
2	GO TO H7 d)

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER

7c) IS SPOUSE/PARTNER MALE OR FEMALE?

(NS04730)

Male Spouse/partner
Female Spouse/partner

30	
1	GO TO H7 d)
2	GO TO H8

IF CM FEMALE OR MALE WITH NO FEMALE SPOUSE/PARTNER

d) COMPLETE FRONT PAGE OF MOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE. ATTEMPT
MOTHER INTERVIEW WITH COHORT MEMBER.

NOW GO TO H9

IF CM MALE WITH FEMALE SPOUSE/PARTNER

COMPLETE FRONT PAGE OF MOTHER QUESTIONNAIRE AND
ATTEMPT MOTHER INTERVIEW WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER

ALL

H9

WEIGH AND MEASURE COHORT MEMBER AND RECORD BELOW:

(NS04731)

Record weight to nearest tenth of a kilogram

Height in centimetres:

31-1

Weight in kilograms:

34-1

(NS04734)

H10

DATE OF INTERVIEW:

Day

Month

38-4

(NS04738) (NS04740)

H11

INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE:

H12

INTERVIEWER NUMBER:

42-4

NCDS5 Cohort Interview
Showcards

NCDS 5

CARD AB

Private firm or company

Nationalised Industry / public corporation

Local Authority / Local Education Authority

Health Authority / hospital

Central Government / Civil Service

Charity or trust

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD AA

Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)

Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)

Full-time self-employed (30+ hours a week)

Part-time self-employed (under 30 hours a week)

Unemployed and seeking work

Full-time education

Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)

Permanently sick/disabled

Looking after home/family

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

296

NCDS 5

CARD AC

297

At your employer's premises

Driving or travelling around

At home

At one or more other places

NCDS 5

CARD AD

The chance to have shares in your employer's firm

A company car or van for your private use

Other travel benefits

Subsidised meals

Private medical insurance

A pension scheme organised by your employer

Help with child care

Discounts on goods or services

Any other fringe benefits from your employer (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD AF

NCDS 5

CARD AE

It was a fixed term or temporary job

You were made redundant

You were dismissed

You were pregnant

For other health reasons

You decided to leave yourself

Other reason

Every day

3 or 4 times a week

Once or twice a week

Once a fortnight

Less often

86210

NCDS 5

CARD AG

NCDS 5

CARD AH

299

It was easy to travel to

It was a promotion

It had better career prospects

It was well paid

The work was interesting or challenging

It had good conditions of employment

It had creche / child care / nursery facilities

It was less stressful

I had to move to a different area (eg spouse moved jobs)

It was well suited to my qualifications

Other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)

C Nothing

F Up to £10,000

B £10,001 - £50,000

A £50,001 - £100,000

H £100,001 - £250,000

E £250,001 - £500,000

D Over £500,000

NCDS 5

CARD AK

NCDS 5

CARD AL

300

Unemployment Benefit

Supplementary Benefit / Income Support

Housing Benefit

Child Benefit

Other benefit or allowance

Partner's Income

Maintenance payments

Regular payment from other relatives

Rent from boarders / lodgers / tenants

Payment from odd jobs / casual work

Redundancy pay

Pension from previous employer

Savings

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Full-time paid employee (30+ hours a week)

Part-time paid employee (under 30 hours a week)

Full-time self-employed (30+ hours a week)

Part-time self-employed (under 30 hours a week)

Unemployed and seeking work

Temporarily sick/disabled (up to 6 months)

Permanently sick/disabled

Wholly retired

Looking after home / family

Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

'O' AND 'A' LEVEL, GCSE, SCOTTISH 'O', 'II' AND STANDARD GRADES

- 01 CSE
- 03 GCE 'O' Level
- 04 General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE)
- 05 GCE 'A' Level
- 06 Scottish 'O' Grade
- 07 Scottish Standard Grade
- 08 Scottish Higher Grade
- 09 Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS

- 10 RSA - Stage 1
- 11 RSA - Stage 2
- 12 RSA - Stage 3

CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES

- 13 Operative
- 14 Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I
- 15 Advanced/Final/Part II or III
- 16 Full Technological (FTC)
- 17 Other City and Guilds
- 18 City & Guilds - can't say which
- 19 Insignia Award in Technology (GCIA)

JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB), NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (JNC) AND OTHER AWARDS

- 20 JIB/NJIC or other Craft Technician Certificate

NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES

- 21 ONC/OND (or SNC/SND)
- 22 INIC/IIND (or SHNC/SHIND)

TEC/BEC/SCOTED/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS

- 23 TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) National/General Certificate or Diploma
- 24 TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Cert or Diploma

OTHER TECHNICAL or BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS

- 25 Other technical or business qualifications - including HGV,PSV etc

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING

- 26 Professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution
- 28 Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNED)

UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC and CNA A AWARDS

- 29 Polytechnic (or Central Institute) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CNA A VALIDATED)
- 30 University or CNA A Diploma or Certificate - including Dip HE and Teaching Training College Certificate
- 31 University or CNA A First Degree - including B Ed
- 32 University or CNA A Post Graduate Diploma
- 33 University or CNA A Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc

ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

- 34 Any other qualification

NCDS 5

CARD BA

Technical College

Teacher Training College, College of Education or College of Higher Education

Further Education College

Tertiary College

Institute of Higher Education

Polytechnic or Scottish Central Institution

University / Open University

Adult Education Centre / School

Government Skill Centre

Private or Commercial College

Your employer's premises.

Other (GIVE DETAILS)

O AND A LEVEL, GCSE, SCOTTISH 'O', 'H' AND STANDARD GRADES

- 01. CSE - grade 2.5
- 02. CSE - grade 1
- 03. GCE 'O' Level - passes or grades A-C
- 04. General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) grades A-C
- 05. GCE 'A' Level
- 06. Scottish 'O' Grade - passes or grades A-C
- 07. Scottish Standard Grade - grades 1-3
- 08. Scottish Higher Grade
- 09. Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (RSA) AWARDS

- 10. RSA - Stage 1
- 11. RSA - Stage 2
- 12. RSA - Stage 3

CITY AND GUILDS AND REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD CERTIFICATES

- 13. Operative
- 14. Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I
- 15. Advanced/Final/Part II or III
- 16. Full Technological (FTC)
- 17. Other City and Guilds
- 18. City & Guilds - can't say which
- 19. Insignia Award in Technology (GCIAT)

JOINT INDUSTRY BOARD (JIB) NATIONAL JOINT COUNCIL (NJC) AND OTHER AWARDS

- 20. JIB/NJC or other Craft Technician Certificate

NATIONAL DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES

- 21. ONC/OND (or SNC/SND)
- 22. IINC/IIND (or SIINC/SIIND)

TFC/BEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC AWARDS

- 23. TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) National/General Certificate or Diploma
- 24. TEC/BEC/BTEC (or SCOTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTVEC) Higher or Higher National Cert or Diploma

OTHER TECHNICAL or BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS

- 25. Other technical or business qualifications - including IIGV, PSV etc

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS including NURSING

- 26. Professional qualification - membership awarded by professional institution
- 27. Part of a professional qualification eg Part I of a 2 part course
- 28. Nursing qualifications - including Nursery Nursing (NNED)

UNIVERSITY, POLYTECHNIC and CMAA AWARDS

- 29. Polytechnic (or Central Institute) Diploma or Certificate (NOT CMAA VALIDATED)
- 30. University or CMAA Diploma or Certificate - including Dip IIE and Teaching Training College Certificate
- 31. University or CMAA First Degree - including B Ed
- 32. University or CMAA Post Graduate Diploma
- 33. University or CMAA Higher Degree - Msc, PhD, etc

ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

- 34. Any other qualification

- 01. Employment Training (ET)
- 02. Community Programme/Community Enterprise Programme (CP/CEP)
- 03. Voluntary Projects Programme (VPP)
- 04. Community Industry (CI)
- 05. (New) Job Training Scheme (JTS)
- 06. Training for Opportunities (TOPS)
Old Job Training Scheme
- 07. Youth Opportunity Programme/Youth Training Scheme/Youth Training (YOP/YTS)
- 08. Restart Course
- 09. Training for Enterprise
- 10. Wider Opportunities Training Programme
- 11. Other government scheme

NCDS 5

CARD CB

NCDS 5

CARD CA

303

- 1 Former partner
- 2 Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend
- 3 Friends
- 4 Parents
- 5 In-laws
- 6 Social security - DHSS/DSS
- 7 Someone else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

- 1 Lover/boyfriend/girlfriend
- 2 Friends
- 3 Parents
- 4 In-laws
- 5 Children
- 6 Clergy/minister/rabbi/priest
- 7 Counsellor
- 8 Someone else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD CC

Very friendly

More friendly than unfriendly

An equal mixture of friendly and unfriendly

More unfriendly than friendly

Very unfriendly

NCDS 5

CARD CD

You have been sterilised or had a vasectomy or hysterectomy

You have been told by a doctor that you are unable to have children

You have been told by a doctor you should not have children for health reasons

NCDS 5

CARD CF

Been sterilised/had a vasectomy/hysterectomy

Been told by a doctor that he/she is unable to have children

Been advised not to have children for health reasons

305

Husband/wife/partner

Parents/in-laws

Other relatives

Friends

Neighbours

Live-in nanny/au pair

Other nanny/au pair

Registered childminder

Unregistered childminder

Playgroup

Workplace nursery/creche

Local authority day nursery/creche

Private day nursery/creche

Out of school club

Nursery school/class

Infant or primary school

Secondary school

Old enough to look after themselves

Other arrangements (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD DA

With parents

With friends or relatives

Lodging or boarding with meals provided

Lodging or boarding with no meals provided

Something else (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD DB

Central heating - gas

Central heating - electric

Central heating - oil

Central heating - solid fuel

Central heating - other

Single heaters or fires - gas

Single heaters or fires - electric

Single heaters or fires - paraffin

Single heaters or fires - solid fuel

Single heaters or fires - other

NCDS 5

CARD DD

NCDS 5

CARD DC

307

Rewiring
Replumbing
Damp proofing
Reroofing/roof repair
Guttering/drainpipes
Repointing
Double-glazing
Central heating
Garage
Extension
Loft conversion
Any other repair or improvement

Building society mortgage or loan
Bank mortgage or loan
Local authority mortgage or loan
Insurance company mortgage or loan
Finance company mortgage or loan
Private loan from parents or in-laws
Other private loan
Gift
Inheritance
Sale of previous property
Government Homeloan Scheme
Savings
Some other way

NCDS 5

CARD DE

Very satisfied

Fairly satisfied

Neither satisfied or dissatisfied

Fairly dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

NCDS 5

CARD EA

- 01 Unemployment benefit
- 02 Supplementary benefit/income support
- 03 Unemployment benefit and supplementary benefit/income support
- 04 Sickness benefit
- 05 Invalidity benefit
- 06 Industrial Injury benefit/pension
- 07 Attendance allowance
- 08 Non-contributory invalidity pension/severe disablement allowance
- 09 Mobility allowance
- 10 Family Income supplement/family credit
- 11 Child benefit
- 12 One parent benefit
- 13 Maternity allowance
- 14 Invalid care allowance
- 15 Housing benefit
- 16 Any other state benefit or allowance (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD EC

- 11 Building Society
- 12 National Savings Certificate
- 13 Post Office Savings Account
- 14 Bank Deposit
- 15 Trustee Savings Bank
- 16 Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE)
- 17 Premium Bonds
- 18 Other savings (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD EB

- 01 Education grants/studentship or work training/ government training scheme allowance
- 02 Pension from former employer
- 03 Income from trade union, friendly society or charitable organisation
- 04 Maintenance allowance or other regular payments from a former husband or wife
- 05 Regular cash help from parents
- 06 Regular cash help from other relatives or friends outside the household
- 07 Rent from boarders, lodgers or sub-tenants/rent from other property
- 08 Other income from organisations, relatives or friends outside the household
- 09 Annuity payments/payments from a trust fund
- 10 Allowance for a foster child
- 11 Benefit from accident insurance/private sickness scheme
- 12 Any other source of regular family/ household income (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD ED

- 21 **Company shares or securities**
- 22 **Unit Trusts or other Investment trusts**
- 23 **Government stocks or securities**
- 24 **Local authority Bonds or Securities**
- 25 **Property Investments**
- 26 **Other investments (PLEASE SPECIFY)**

NCDS 5

CARD EE

I manage all the money

My partner manages all the money

We pool all the money and each take out what we need

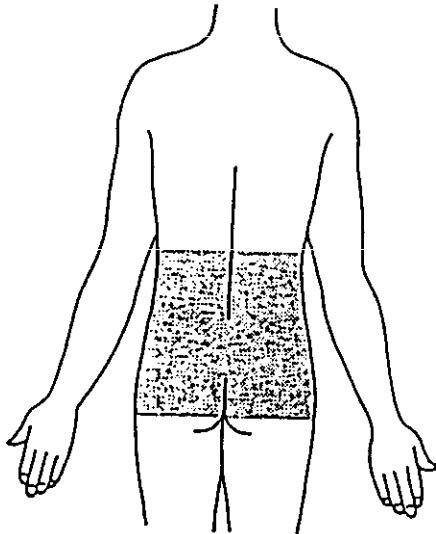
We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate

We each keep our own money separate

NCDS 5

CARD FA

311



NCDS 5

CARD EF

- 01 Rates or community charge
- 02 Water rates
- 03 Electricity
- 04 Gas
- 05 Telephone
- 06 TV/Video rental
- 07 Allmony or child maintenance
- 08 Bank (not mortgage)
- 09 Credit card/store charge card
- 10 Mail order/catalogue
- 11 Anything bought in instalments/hire purchase
- 12 Commercial loans
- 13 Loans from friends/relatives
- 14 Any other debts (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD FB

Feeling low, depressed or sad

Feeling generally *anxious or jittery*

Feeling anxious or scared about objects or situations

Feeling over-excited, over-confident

Feeling compelled to repeat actions or thoughts

Hearing or seeing things

Problems with *drink or drugs*

Other feelings of worry, tension, anxiety, depression or nerves

NCDS 5

CARD FC

Psychiatrist

Neurologist

Other specialist doctor

Psychologist

Psychiatric Nurse

Hospital-based counsellor/
psychotherapist

NCDS 5

CARD FE

NCDS 5

CARD FD

Road accident as pedestrian

Road accident as driver/passenger
In motor vehicle/pedal cycle etc.

Accident at work

Accident at home

Sports accident

Another kind of accident

A violent assault or mugging

Rape

Local Authority

Job Centre

Other (SPECIFY)

313

NCDS 5

CARD FF

Most days

1, 2, or 3 times a week

1, 2 or 3 times a month

**Less often / only on
special occasions**

Never

NCDS 5

CARD FG

Most days

1, 2, or 3 times a week

1, 2, or 3 times a month

Less often / only on special occasions

NCDS 5

CARD FI

NCDS 5

CARD FH

315

White bread

More than once a day

Wholemeal bread

Once a day

Other brown bread

3 to 6 days a week

Crispbreads

One or two days a week

White pitta bread

Less than one day a week

Wholemeal pitta bread

Never

Nan, chapattis

Other bread (PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE)

NCDS 5

CARD FJ

Take part in competitive sports of any sort

Go to 'keep fit' or aerobics classes

Take part in circuit training, weight training or other repeated exercises - at home or at a gym

Go running or jogging

Go swimming

Go cycling

Go for walks

Take part in water sports

Take part in outdoor sports

Go dancing

Take part in any other sport or leisure activity which involves physical exercise

NCDS 5

CARD FK

Car, van

Motorcycle

Public Service Vehicle (PSV)

Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)

NCDS 5

CARD FM

317

Car, van

Motorcycle

Minibus

Large bus, coach

Heavy goods vehicle (HGV)

None of these

NCDS 5

CARD FL

Car, van

Motorcycle

Minibus

Large bus, coach

Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)

Have driven but none of the above

Haven't driven in last 12 months

NCDS 5

CARD FN

Reckless driving
Careless driving
Drinking and driving
Driving while disqualified
Driving without insurance
Failure to stop and report an accident

NCDS 5

CARD GA

Political party
Charity/voluntary group to do with the environment
Any other charity/voluntary group
Women's groups
Townswomen's Guild/Women's Institute
Parents'/school organisations
Tenants'/residents' association

NCDS 5

CARD GC

- White
- Black - Caribbean
- Black - African
- Black - other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- Indian
- Pakistani
- Bangladeshi
- Chinese
- Another ethnic group (PLEASE SPE

NCDS 5

CARD GB

Maintaining order in the nation

Giving people more say in important government decisions

Fighting rising prices

Protecting freedom of speech

P

DRAFT

(VARIABLE NAMES)*

Attach Serial Number label here

OFFICE USE
1-7
8-9
01
CARD 130

Confidential

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

Your Life Since 1974

To add to the information we have already been given by your partner we would like you to give us an idea of some of the things you have been doing in recent years, by filling in this questionnaire. Instructions on how to fill it in are given on the next page.

* NB. To Be Allocated

What we want you to do

We would like to know about some of the things that have happened to you in recent years.

It is not always easy to remember details of events that may have happened some time ago, so we are concentrating on just a few things - like leaving school, getting married, the birth of children, changing jobs, changing address and so on. We want you to answer just a few simple questions about each of these topics.

You will see that we are particularly concerned about *when* things happen. We have provided a *Calendar* over the page covering the period we are interested in. We hope that this may help you remember when things happened and in what order, and so make it easier to complete this questionnaire. Please mark any dates which are important to you on the calendar if you think it will help you sort things out.

If you can't remember exact dates, please just make the best guess you can, so for instance, if you know you moved house between January and March but can't remember precisely when, then just record it as February

***Your completed questionnaire
will be collected by our interviewer.***

Please keep it safe!

***We've tried to make this form easy for you to fill in.
If you need help please ask the interviewer
when he/she calls.***

Calendar 1974 - 1991

This *Calendar* may help you remember when things happened to you.

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1974			(16)									
1975			(17)									
1976			(18)									
1977			(19)									
1978			(20)									
1979			(21)									
1980			(22)									
1981			(23)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1982			(24)									
1983			(25)									
1984			(26)									
1985			(27)									
1986			(28)									
1987			(29)									
1988			(30)									
1989			(31)									
1990			(32)									
1991			(33)									
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC

How to answer the questions

You may be asked to record your answer in a variety of ways Here some examples

1 RING ONE NUMBER ONLY

For example Male ①
Female 2

2 RING ALL THE NUMBERS THAT APPLY

For example: Unemployed and seeking work ①
Training scheme for the unemployed ②
Full-time education 3
Full-time housework or childcare . ④

3 WRITE MONTH AND YEAR IN BOXES

For example

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

0	5
---	---

 = May
YEAR 19--

8	3
---	---

 = 1983

If you can't remember the exact month, please make the best guess you can

4 WRITE NUMBER IN BOXES

For example

Number

0	7
---	---

 = 7

5 (PLEASE WRITE IN) OR (PLEASE GIVE MORE DETAIL)

For example Other tenure ⑥
(Please give more details living in a
of your circumstances in this space) squat

You should try to answer each question in turn *unless* you are instructed to *Skip* one or more questions *Skip instructions* are included to steer you around questions which you don't need to answer

For example Yes 1 ANSWER Q3
No 2 GO TO Q4

Now turn over and complete the questionnaire
Please read each question carefully and decide on your answer

Relationships and Marriage

CARD 1:

1 Have you ever been legally married? (Please ring one number)

Yes1 (NS13013)
 No2

2 Have you ever lived as a couple for one month or more with someone (male or female) to whom you were not legally married at that time?

Yes1 (NS13014)
 No2

3 What is your current legal marital status? (Please ring one number)

(Please note that for this question living as a couple without being legally married to your present partner should *not* be counted as "married").

Single and never married1
 Married, first and only marriage2 (NS13015)
 Re-married, second or later marriage3
 Separated4
 Divorced5
 Widowed6

4 If you have ever married or cohabited - that is lived as a couple for one month or more - please give details for each marriage or cohabitation by answering questions (a) - (i) opposite.

You should start with your first marriage or cohabitation, and go on to pages 6 and 7 if you have had more than four marriages or periods of cohabitation. Don't forget your current situation.

If you have never married or cohabited for one month or more, please continue at Q.5 on page 8.

Marriage/ Living as Married

CARD 131

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	1	2	3	4
a) When did you start living with this person?	(NS13016)	(NS13035)	(NS13116)	(NS13135)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?	(NS13020)	(NS13039)	(NS13120)	(NS13139)
Married	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)	1 GO TO e)
Living as a couple	2 ANSWER c)	2 ANSWER c)	2 ANSWER c)	2 ANSWER c)
c) Did you get married to this person?	(NS13021)	(NS13040)	(NS13121)	(NS13140)
Yes	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)	1 ANSWER d)
No	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)
d) When did you get married?	(NS13022)	(NS13041)	(NS13122)	(NS13141)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?	(NS13024)	(NS13043)	(NS13124)	(NS13143)
AGE IN YEARS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
f) Sex of partner	(NS13028)	(NS13047)	(NS13128)	(NS13147)
Male	1	1	1	1
Female	2	2	2	2
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	(NS13029)	(NS13048)	(NS13129)	(NS13148)
Single	1	1	1	1
Legally married	2	2	2	2
Legally separated	3	3	3	3
Divorced	4	4	4	4
Widowed	5	5	5	5
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	(NS13030)	(NS13049)	(NS13130)	(NS13149)
Yes	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5	1 GO TO Q5
No	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)
i) When did you stop living together?	(NS13031)	(NS13050)	(NS13131)	(NS13150)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(NS13033)	(NS13052)	(NS13133)	(NS13152)

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Marriage/
Living As Married

CARD 132

CARD 133

Marriage/Cohabitation No:

5

6

7

8

a) When did you start living with this person?

(NS13216)

(NS13235)

(NS13316)

(NS13335)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

16-17
[][]

35-36
[][]

16-17
[][]

35-36
[][]

YEAR 19--

(NS13218)

18-19
[][]

37-38
[][]

18-19
[][]

37-38
[][]

b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?

(NS13220)

(NS13237)

(NS13318)

(NS13337)

Married 20 1 GO TO e)

39 1 GO TO e)

20 1 GO TO e)

39 1 GO TO e)

Living as a couple 2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

2 ANSWER c)

c) Did you get married to this person?

(NS13221)

(NS13240)

(NS13321)

(NS13340)

Yes 21 1 ANSWER d)

40 1 ANSWER d)

21 1 ANSWER d)

40 1 ANSWER d)

No 2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

2 GO TO e)

d) When did you get married?

(NS13222)

(NS13241)

(NS13322)

(NS13341)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

22-23
[][]

41-42
[][]

22-23
[][]

41-42
[][]

YEAR 19--

24-25
[][]

43-44
[][]

24-25
[][]

43-44
[][]

e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?

(NS13224)

(NS13243)

(NS13324)

(NS13343)

(NS13226)

(NS13245)

(NS13326)

(NS13345)

AGE IN YEARS

26-27
[][]

45-46
[][]

26-27
[][]

45-46
[][]

f) Sex of partner:

(NS13228)

(NS13247)

(NS13328)

(NS13347)

Male 28 1 47 1 28 1 47 1

Female 2 2 2 2

g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?

(NS13229)

(NS13248)

(NS13329)

(NS13348)

Single 29 1 48 1 29 1 48 1

Legally married 2 2 2 2

Legally separated 3 3 3 3

Divorced 4 4 4 4

Widowed 5 5 5 5

h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?

(NS13230)

(NS13249)

(NS13330)

(NS13349)

Yes 30 1 GO TO Q5 49 1 GO TO Q5 30 1 GO TO Q5 49 1 GO TO Q5

No 2 ANSWER i) 2 ANSWER i) 2 ANSWER i) 2 ANSWER i)

i) When did you stop living together?

(NS13231)

(NS13250)

(NS13331)

(NS13350)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

31-32
[][]

50-51
[][]

31-32
[][]

50-51
[][]

YEAR 19--

33-34
[][]

52-53
[][]

33-34
[][]

52-53
[][]

(NS13233)

(NS13252)

(NS13332)

(NS13352)

**Marriage/
Living As Married**

CARD 134

CARD 135

Marriage/Cohabitation No:	9	10	11	12
a) When did you start living with this person?	(NS13416)	(NS13435)	(NS13516)	(NS13535)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Were you married or living as a couple at this time?	(NS13420)	(NS13437)	(NS13518)	(NS13537)
Married	20 1 GO TO e)	30 1 GO TO e)	20 1 GO TO e)	30 1 GO TO e)
Living as a couple	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)	2 ANSWER d)
c) Did you get married to this person?	(NS13421)	(NS13440)	(NS13521)	(NS13540)
Yes	21 1 ANSWER d)	40 1 ANSWER d)	21 1 ANSWER d)	40 1 ANSWER d)
No	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)	2 GO TO e)
d) When did you get married?	(NS13422)	(NS13441)	(NS13522)	(NS13541)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
e) How old was your spouse or partner when you started living together?	(NS13424)	(NS13443)	(NS13524)	(NS13543)
AGE IN YEARS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
f) Sex of partner	(NS13428)	(NS13447)	(NS13528)	(NS13547)
Male	28 1	47 1	28 1	47 1
Female	2	2	2	2
g) What was the legal status of your spouse or partner before you started living together?	(NS13429)	(NS13448)	(NS13529)	(NS13548)
Single	29 1	48 1	29 1	48 1
Legally married	2	2	2	2
Legally separated	3	3	3	3
Divorced	4	4	4	4
Widowed	5	5	5	5
h) Is your relationship with this partner still going on?	(NS13430)	(NS13449)	(NS13530)	(NS13549)
Yes	30 1 GO TO Q5	49 1 GO TO Q5	30 1 GO TO Q5	49 1 GO TO Q5
No	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)	2 ANSWER i)
i) When did you stop living together?	(NS13431)	(NS13450)	(NS13531)	(NS13550)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	(NS13433)	(NS13452)	(NS13533)	(NS13552)

Children

CARD 1:

5 *Have you ever had or fathered any children of your own, including stillborn children and those that have since died, apart from any you may have had with your present partner?*

*Please do not include children you have adopted or fostered.
The interviewer will ask you about these later.*

(NS13613)

Yes	1	PLEASE ANSWER Q6
No	2	CONTINUE AT Q7 ON PAGE 12

6 *Please give details for each child by answering questions (a) - (e) opposite. You should start with your first child. If you have had more than four children continue on pages 10 and 11.*

If you had twins, or a multiple birth, please fill in a separate column for each child.



Children

Child Number	1	2	3	4
a) Name (Please write in)				
b) Date of birth.	(NS13614)	(NS13630)	(NS13646)	(NS13662)
DAY OF MONTH	14-15 [][]	30-31 [][]	46-47 [][]	62-63 [][]
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	16-17 (NS13616) [][]	32-33 (NS13632) [][]	48-49 (NS13648) [][]	64-65 (NS13664) [][]
YEAR 19--	18-19 [][] (NS13618)	34-35 [][] (NS13634)	50-51 [][] (NS13650)	66-67 [][] (NS13666)
c) Sex	(NS13620)	(NS13636)	(NS13652)	(NS13668)
Boy	20 1	36 1	52 1	68 1
Girl	2	2	2	2
(Not sure)	3	3	3	3
d) Birthweight.	(NS13621)	(NS13637)	(NS13653)	(NS13669)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22 [][]	37-38 [][]	53-54 [][]	69-70 [][]
OUNCES (oz)	23-24 [][] (NS13623)	39-40 [][] (NS13639)	55-56 [][] (NS13655)	71-72 [][] (NS13671)
e) Where is the child now? (Ring one number only)	(NS13625)	(NS13641)	(NS13657)	(NS13673)
Living with you	25 1	41 1	57 1	73 1
Living elsewhere	2	2	2	2
Sullborn	3	3	3	3
Died (please give date below)	4	4	4	4
Date child died	(NS13626)	(NS13642)	(NS13658)	(NS13674)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27 [][]	42-43 [][]	58-59 [][]	74-75 [][]
YEAR 19--	28-29 [][] (NS13628)	44-45 [][] (NS13644)	60-61 [][] (NS13660)	76-77 [][] (NS13676)

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Children

CARD 137

Child Number: 5 6 7 8

a) Name: (Please write in)

b) Date of birth:

	(NS13714)	(NS13730)	(NS13746)	(NS13762)
DAY OF MONTH	14-15 □ □	30-31 □ □	46-47 □ □	62-63 □ □
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-17 (NS13716) □ □	32-33 (NS13732) □ □	48-49 (NS13748) □ □	64-65 (NS13764) □ □
YEAR 19--	18-19 □ □	34-35 □ □	50-51 □ □	66-67 □ □

c) Sex:

	(NS13720)	(NS13736)	(NS13752)	(NS13768)
Boy	20 1	36 1	52 1	68 1
Girl	2	2	2	2
(Not sure)	3	3	3	3

d) Birthweight:

	(NS13721)	(NS13737)	(NS13753)	(NS13769)
POUNDS (lbs)	21-22 □ □	37-38 □ □	53-54 □ □	69-70 □ □
OUNCES (oz)	23-24 □ □	39-40 □ □	55-56 □ □	71-72 □ □

e) Where is the child now?
(Ring one number only)

	(NS13723)	(NS13739)	(NS13755)	(NS13771)
Living with you	25 1	41 1	57 1	73 1
Living elsewhere	2	2	2	2
Stillborn	3	3	3	3
Died (please give date below)	4	4	4	4

Date child died:

	(NS13726)	(NS13742)	(NS13758)	(NS13774)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	26-27 □ □	42-43 □ □	58-59 □ □	74-75 □ □
YEAR 19--	28-29 □ □	44-45 □ □	60-61 □ □	76-77 □ □

(NS13728) (NS13744) (NS13760) (NS13776)

Children

CARD 138

Child Number:

9

10

11

12

a) Name (Please write in)

b) Date of birth

DAY OF MONTH

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

YEAR 19--

c) Sex

Boy

Girl

(Not sure)

d) Birthweight

POUNDS (lbs)

OUNCES (oz)

e) Where is the child now?
(Ring one number only)

Living with you

Living elsewhere

Sullborn

Died (please give date below)

Date child died

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

YEAR 19--

(NSI3814)	(NSI3830)	(NSI3846)	(NSI3862)
14 15	30-31	48-47	62-63
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16-17 (NSI3816)	32-33 (NSI3832)	48-49 (NSI3848)	64-65 (NSI3864)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
18-19	34-35	50-51	66-67
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NSI3818)	(NSI3834)	(NSI3850)	(NSI3866)
(NSI3820)	(NSI3836)	(NSI3852)	(NSI3868)
20	36	62	68
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
(NSI3821)	(NSI3837)	(NSI3853)	(NSI3869)
21 22	37 38	53-54	69-70
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
23 24	39-40	55-56	71 72
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NSI3823)	(NSI3839)	(NSI3855)	(NSI3871)
(NSI3825)	(NSI3841)	(NSI3857)	(NSI3873)
25	41	57	73
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
(NSI3826)	(NSI3842)	(NSI3858)	(NSI3874)
26-27	42-43	58 59	74 75
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
28 29	44-45	60 61	76-77
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NSI3828)	(NSI3844)	(NSI3860)	(NSI3876)

Jobs

- 7 Including any job you have now, how many paid jobs have you had in total since you left school? (See notes below).

CARD 13

Please write number in boxes below. If you have never had a paid job write in 00.

(NS13913)

13-1

Notes to help you count the number of jobs you have had

- Include any job, full-time or part-time, which you did for at least a month.
- If you changed the kind of work you did while working for an employer, count this as still the same job. Only a change of employer counts as a change of job.
- If you have worked in a Government Department, school or hospital, count as a change of job any change of Government Department, school or hospital.
- If you had a period of "temping", or free-lancing, or consultancy, or self-employed contract work, count the whole period as one job.
- Include work in sheltered workshops.
- Don't count work experience, sandwich jobs or holiday jobs while you were in full-time education.
- If you went on maternity leave or sick leave and went back to the same job, count the whole period as one job.
- Don't count time spent on a Government work or training scheme.

**If you have never had a paid job lasting at least a month
please go to Q9 on page 16.**

**If you have had a paid job for at least a month
please answer Q8 below.**

- 8 Please give details of each paid job you have done which lasted at least a month, by answering questions (a) - (f). Please start with your first job and work forwards to your current or last job. If you have had more than four jobs continue on pages 14 and 15.

Jobs lasting a month or more

Job Number:				
a) Date job started	1 (NS13915)	2 (NS13925)	3 (NS13935)	4 (NS13945)
	15-18	25-28	35-38	45-48
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Date job ended	(NS13917)	(NS13927)	(NS13937)	(NS13947)
(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS13919)	(NS13929)	(NS13939)	(NS13949)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS13921)	(NS13931)	(NS13941)	(NS13951)
	(NS13923)	(NS13933)	(NS13943)	(NS13953)
	23	33	43	53
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(NS13926)	(NS13936)	(NS13946)	(NS13956)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) What was your job title when you started this job?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 1 (TBA)

Job Number 2 (TBA)

Job Number 3 (TBA)

Job Number 4 (TBA)

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?
 (Please write in)

Job Number 1 (TBA)

Job Number 2 (TBA)

Job Number 3 (TBA)

Job Number 4 (TBA)

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 140

Job Number:

	5	6	7	8
a) Date job started:	(NS14015)	(NS14025)	(NS14035)	(NS14045)
	15-18	25-28	35-38	45-48
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □
	17-18	27-28	37-38	47-48
YEAR 19--	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □
b) Date job ended:	(NS14017)	(NS14027)	(NS14037)	(NS14047)
(If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS14019)	(NS14029)	(NS14039)	(NS14049)
	19-20	29-30	39-40	49-50
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □
	21-22	31-32	41-42	51-52
YEAR 19--	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS14021)	(NS14031)	(NS14041)	(NS14051)
	(NS14023)	(NS14033)	(NS14043)	(NS14053)
	23	33	43	53
Full-time	1	1	1	1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(NS14024)	(NS14034)	(NS14044)	(NS14054)
	24	34	44	54
Employee	1	1	1	1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) What was your job title when you started this job?
 (Please write in)

Job Number: 5 (TBA)

Job Number: 6 (TBA)

Job Number: 7 (TBA)

Job Number: 8 (TBA)

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?
 (Please write in)

Job Number: 5 (TBA)

Job Number: 6 (TBA)

Job Number: 7 (TBA)

Job Number: 8 (TBA)

Jobs lasting a month or more

CARD 141

Job Number.	9	10	11	12
a) Date job started	(NS14115)	(NS14125)	(NS14135)	(NS14145)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-16 [][]	25-26 [][]	35-36 [][]	45-46 [][]
YEAR 19--	17-18 [][]	27-28 [][]	37-38 [][]	47-48 [][]
b) Date job ended (If you are still doing this job, write in 00)	(NS14117)	(NS14127)	(NS14137)	(NS14147)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	19-20 [][]	29-30 [][]	39-40 [][]	49-50 [][]
YEAR 19--	21-22 [][]	31-32 [][]	41-42 [][]	51-52 [][]
c) Was job full-time or part-time?	(NS14121) (NS14123)	(NS14131) (NS14133)	(NS14141) (NS14143)	(NS14151) (NS14153)
Full-time	23 1	33 1	43 1	53 1
Part-time	2	2	2	2

Full-time = 30 hours/week or more
Part-time = less than 30 hours/week

d) Were you an employee?	(NS14124)	(NS14134)	(NS14144)	(NS14154)
Employee	24 1	34 1	44 1	54 1
Self-employed	2	2	2	2
"Temping"	3	3	3	3

"Temping" = a series of jobs for one or more agencies

e) What was your job title when you started this job?
(Please write in)

Job Number 9 (TBA)

Job Number 10 (TBA)

Job Number 11 (TBA)

Job Number 12 (TBA)

f) What kind of work did you do most of the time?
(Please write in)

Job Number 9 (TBA)

Job Number 10 (TBA)

Job Number 11 (TBA)

Job Number 12 (TBA)

Not in a job

9 Since leaving school has there been any period of a month or more when you *did not* have a paid job and when your situation was best described by one of the categories listed below?

(Please ring all numbers that apply)

CARD 142

Please do not give details of anything you may have done at the same time as having a paid job.

- Unemployed and seeking work 1
- Government Training or work scheme 2
- Full-time education 3
- Full-time housework or childcare 4
- Unable to work because of sickness or handicap
(do not count being on sick leave) 5
- Other 6
- I have had a paid job all the time from
leaving school until now 7

PLEASE ANSWER Q10 BELOW

13-19

CONTINUE AT Q11 ON PAGE 20

10 Please give details of each *period* by answering questions (a) - (c) opposite. You should start with the *first period*.

If you were unemployed for a period, then went on a training scheme, please count this as two separate periods.

If you were on maternity leave or sick leave from a job, and then went back to the same job, do not count that as time not in job.

(Continue on pages 18 and 19 if necessary.)

Not in a job

CARD 143

Period Number

1

2

3

4

a) Date period started

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

14 15

23-24

32 33

41-42

YEAR 19--

16-17

25 26

34 35

43-44

b) Date period ended
 (If it is still going on,
 write in 00)

MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)

18 19

27 28

36-37

45-46

YEAR 19--

20 21

29-30

38 39

47-48

c) What were you doing
 during this time?

- Unemployed and seeking work
- Government Training scheme
- Full-time education
- Full-time housework or childcare
- Unable to work because of sickness or handicap
- Other

22
1
2
3
4
5
6

31
1
2
3
4
5
6

40
1
2
3
4
5
6

49
1
2
3
4
5
6

Please give more details of what
 you were doing below

Period 1 _____

Period 2 _____

Period 3 _____

Period 4 _____

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary
not in a job

CARD 144

Period Number:

	5	6	7	8
a) Date period started:	(NS14414)	(NS14423)	(NS14432)	(NS14441)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	14-15 □ □	23-24 □ □	32-33 □ □	41-42 □ □
YEAR 19--	16-17 □ □	25-26 □ □	34-35 □ □	43-44 □ □
b) Date period ended: (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS14416)	(NS14425)	(NS14434)	(NS14443)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	18-19 □ □	27-28 □ □	36-37 □ □	45-46 □ □
YEAR 19--	20-21 □ □	29-30 □ □	38-39 □ □	47-48 □ □
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS14420)	(NS14429)	(NS14438)	(NS14447)
	(NS14422)	(NS14431)	(NS14440)	(NS14449)
Unemployed and seeking work	22 1	31 1	40 1	49 1
Government Training scheme	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2	. . . . . 2
Full-time education	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3	. . . . . 3
Full-time housework or childcare	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4	. . . . . 4
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5	. . . . . 5
Other	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6	. . . . . 6

*Please give more details of what
you were doing below*

Period 5 _____

Period 6 _____

Period 7 _____

Period 8 _____

Not in a job

CARD 145

Period Number:	9	10	11	12
a) Date period started	(NS14514)	(NS14523)	(NS14532)	(NS14541)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
b) Date period ended (If it is still going on, write in 00)	(NS14516)	(NS14525)	(NS14534)	(NS14543)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
c) What were you doing during this time?	(NS14520)	(NS14529)	(NS14538)	(NS14547)
Unemployed and seeking work	1	1	1	1
Government Training scheme	2	2	2	2
Full-time education	3	3	3	3
Full-time housework or childcare	4	4	4	4
Unable to work because of sickness or handicap	5	5	5	5
Other	6	6	6	6

Please give more details of what you were doing below

Period 9 _____

Period 10 _____

Period 11 _____

Period 12 _____

Housing

- 11 At how many different addresses have you lived for one month or more since you were 16 including the address you were living at then, apart from any address you have lived at with your partner?

(Please write number in boxes)

CARD 14

(NS14613)

13

If you were based at an address, but spent short periods away from it, count the whole period at this address as one address.

If you left an address and then went back to it later after living in other places, count this as two addresses.

- 12 Please give details for each address by answering questions (a) - (g) opposite. You should start with your address when you were 16.

(If you have lived at more than four addresses continue on pages 22-24)

Housing

Address Number	1	2	3	4
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)
b) Date moved in	(NS14615)	(NS14631)	(NS14647)	(NS14663)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS14617)	(NS14633)	(NS14649)	(NS14665)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	(NS14621) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS14623)	(NS14639)	(NS14655)	(NS14671)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS14624- NS14628)	(NS14640- NS14644)	(NS14656- NS14660)	(NS14672- NS14676)
No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) Ring one number only	(NS14629)	(NS14645)	(NS14661)	(NS14677)
the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? .. Ring one number only	(NS14630)	(NS14646)	(NS14662)	(NS14678)
wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work relationship began/ended	2	2	2	2
wanted to buy/rent own home	3	3	3	3
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	4	4	4	4
other (Please write in)	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6

Continuation Sheet - Use if necessary

Housing

CARD 147

Address Number:	5	6	7	8
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)	(TBA)
b) Date moved in:	(NS14715)	(NS14731)	(NS14747)	(NS14763)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	15-18 [][]	31-32 [][]	47-48 [][]	63-64 [][]
YEAR 19--	17-18 [][]	33-34 [][]	49-50 [][]	65-66 [][]
c) Date moved out: (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS14717)	(NS14733)	(NS14749)	(NS14765)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	(NS14719)	(NS14735)	(NS14751)	(NS14767)
YEAR 19--	19-20 [][]	35-36 [][]	51-52 [][]	67-68 [][]
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS14721)	(NS14737)	(NS14753)	(NS14769)
	(NS14723)	(NS14739)	(NS14755)	(NS14781)
Detached house or bungalow	23 1	39 1	55 1	71 1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS14724-NS14728)	(NS14740-NS14744)	(NS14756-NS14760)	(NS14772-NS14776)
No-one else	24-28 1	40-44 1	56-60 1	72-76 1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) ...Ring one number only	(NS14729)	(NS14745)	(NS14761)	(NS14777)
the outright owner(s)	29 1	45 1	61 1	77 1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? ...Ring one number only	(NS14730)	(NS14746)	(NS14762)	(NS14778)
wanted larger/better home	30 1	46 1	62 1	78 1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

Housing

CARD 14B

Address Number	9	10	11	12
a) Name of town (or nearest town) Please write in	(CTBA)	(CTBA)	(CTBA)	(CTBA)
b) Date moved in	(NS14815)	(NS14831)	(NS14847)	(NS14863)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
c) Date moved out (If you are still living at this address write in 00)	(NS14817) (NS14819)	(NS14833) (NS14835)	(NS14849) (NS14851)	(NS14865) (NS14867)
MONTH (Jan = 01, Feb = 02 etc)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
YEAR 19--	(NS14821) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
d) What kind of accommodation did you occupy? Ring one number only	(NS14823)	(NS14837) (NS14839)	(NS14853) (NS14855)	(NS14869) (NS14871)
Detached house or bungalow	1	1	1	1
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	2	2	2
Terraced house	3	3	3	3
Purpose built flat or maisonette	4	4	4	4
Self-contained flat or maisonette in a converted building	5	5	5	5
Room(s), not self contained	6	6	6	6
Other (Please write in)	7	7	7	7
e) When you moved in what other adults shared your accommodation? Ring all that apply	(NS14824- NS14828)	(NS14840- NS14844)	(NS14856- NS14860)	(NS14872 NS14877)
No-one else	1	1	1	1
Spouse or partner	2	2	2	2
Parents or parents-in-law	3	3	3	3
Other relatives	4	4	4	4
Friends	5	5	5	5
Others	6	6	6	6
f) When you moved in were you (or your partner) Ring one number only	(NS14829)	(NS14845)	(NS14861)	(NS14877)
the outright owner(s)	1	1	1	1
buying with a mortgage or loan	2	2	2	2
renting from Council or New Town	3	3	3	3
renting privately	4	4	4	4
renting from Housing Association	5	5	5	5
living rent free	6	6	6	6
living in parental home	7	7	7	7
other arrangement	8	8	8	8
g) What was your main reason for moving at this time? Ring one number only	(NS14830)	(NS14846)	(NS14862)	(NS14878)
wanted larger/better home	1	1	1	1
because of work/partner's work	2	2	2	2
relationship began/ended	3	3	3	3
wanted to buy/rent own home	4	4	4	4
no choice (eg parents moved, evicted etc)	5	5	5	5
other (Please write in)	6	6	6	6

DRAFT

Serial Number

Serial Number grid

(SER)

(VARIABLE NAMES)

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

Mother Interview

Interview grid with instructions: COMPLETE BEFORE INTERVIEW GIVE DETAILS OF CM'S NATURAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN LIVING WITH CM FROM CM INTERVIEW PAGE 53 LIST FROM OLDEST TO YOUNGEST (if 5+ children, complete 2nd Mother Interview Q'naire)

CARD 162 SM

(N516236) (N516238)

TIME AT START (24 hr clock): Hrs Mins

INTRODUCTION I would like to start by checking I have the correct details of y (OR APPROPRIATE WORDING) children CHECK ITEMS 1)-v) IN GRID ABOVE

FAMILY

Card 160

Q.1 I'd like to start off by talking to you about the things you do together as a family - that is [NAME PARTNER AND CHILD(REN)] and yourself. Firstly how often do you eat a meal together as a family?

- 13
- More than once a day 1
 - Once a day 2
 - Several times a week 3
 - About once a week 4
 - About once a month 5
 - Never or hardly ever 6
 - Varies 7
 - Can't say 8
- (NS16013)

- Q2a. SHOWCARD MA And how often do you spend an evening together as a family, such as watching TV or playing an indoor game? CODE BELOW
- Q2b. How often do you go out as a family to shop? CODE BELOW
- Q3a. How often do you go out as a family, for example to eat, or to go to the cinema or theatre, or to attend a sports event or religious service? CODE BELOW
- Q3b. How often do you go out as a family to see relatives or friends. CODE BELOW
- Q3c. Apart from visits to relatives or friends, how often do you go on holiday together as a family - I mean staying at least one night away from home? CODE BELOW
- Q3d. How often do your children have friends come here to your home, eg to play, to tea and so on CODE BELOW

	(Q2a)	(Q2b)	(Q3a)	(Q3b)	(Q3c)	(Q3d)
	14-15	16-17	18-19	20-21	22-23	24-25
	(NS16014)	(NS16016)	(NS16018)	(NS16020)	(NS16022)	(NS16024)
Once a week or more	01	01	01	01	01	01
Two or three times a month	02	02	02	02	02	02
About once a month	03	03	03	03	03	03
Two or three times a year	04	04	04	04	04	04
About once a year	05	05	05	05	05	05
Once every two or three years	06	06	06	06	06	06
Never or hardly ever	07	07	07	07	07	07
Varies	08	08	08	08	08	08
Can't say	98	98	98	98	98	98
Too young	00	00	00	00	00	00

Q4. Can I just check, is English the language usually spoken in your home? PROBE FOR USE OF OTHER LANGUAGE

26 (NS16026)

Yes - English only	1	GO TO FILTER BEFORE Q6
Yes, but other language as well	2	ASK
No - other language usually used	3	Q5

Q5. What language other than English is spoken in your home?

IF NO PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD, GO TO Q7. OTHERS ASK Q6.

Q6 SHOWCARD MB Overall, which of these statements best describes how you and (PARTNER) care for your child(ren)?

- 27
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| I do all and partner does not help | 1 | |
| I do most but partner helps | 2 | (N516027) |
| We share equally | 3 | |
| My partner does most but I help | 4 | |
| My partner does all and I don't help | 5 | |
| Can't say | 8 | |

CHILDREN

Q7 INTERVIEWER CHECK Is respondent natural mother of any of the children?

- 28 (N516028)
- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Yes | 1 ASK Q8 |
| No | 2 GO TO INSTRUCTION BOX ON PAGE 10 |

Q8 INTERVIEWER CHECK Is respondent the cohort member?

- 29 (N516029)
- | | |
|-----|------------------|
| Yes | 1 READ 'A' BELOW |
| No | 2 READ 'B' BELOW |

A I would now like to ask you some questions about each of the children born to you (and living with you)

OR

B I would like to ask you some questions about each of the children living with you and who were born to you and (COHORT MEMBER)

ASK Q9-Q37 ONLY ABOUT NATURAL CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER. IF COHORT MEMBER IS MALE ASK ABOUT NATURAL CHILDREN BORN TO HIM AND RESPONDENT.

RECORD NATURAL CHILDREN IN SEPARATE COLUMNS IN ORDER FROM OLDEST TO YOUNGEST - WRITE PERSON NUMBER FOR EACH CHILD FROM FRONT PAGE.

MAKE SURE THAT EACH CHILD APPEARS IN THE SAME COLUMN ON EVERY PAGE.

PREGNANCY

CHILD PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID	OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD		NEXT OLDEST		NEXT OLDEST		NEXT OLDEST	

NAME _____

Q9. I'd like to start by asking you about when you were pregnant with Can I just check the date of birth? Card 163
(NS16313)

MONTH (01-22)				
Can't remember = 98	19			

Q10. How many weeks pregnant were you when your pregnancy was confirmed? *(NS16315)*
(NS16317)

WEEKS				
Can't remember = 98				

Q11. How many weeks pregnant were you when you went for your first visit to your doctor, hospital or clinic for antenatal care, to be examined and to talk about your pregnancy? *(NS16319)*

WEEKS				
Can't remember = 98				

Q12. Including this visit, did you receive antenatal care at any of these places, during your pregnancy?
 READ OUT EACH IN TURN
 EXCLUDE VISITS ONLY FOR RELAXATION,
 PARENTCRAFT CLASSES OR DENTAL CARE

Hospital antenatal clinic <i>(NS16321)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
GP surgery/antenatal clinic <i>(NS16322)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Other antenatal clinic <i>(NS16323)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Home - visiting GP <i>(NS16324)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Home - visiting midwife <i>(NS16325)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Any other place IF YES WRITE IN <i>(NS16326)</i>	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8

		FIRST NAME			
Q13	Did you have your blood pressure taken on each occasion, or just sometimes?				
	(N516327)	Each occasion	1	1	1
		Sometimes	2	2	2
		Don't know	8	8	8
Q14.	Did you have an Ultrasound scan when you were pregnant?				
	(N516328)	Yes	1	1	1
		No	2	2	2
		Don't know	8	8	8
Q15.	Did you have an amniocentesis test done?				
	(N516329)	Yes	1	1	1
		No	2	2	2
		Don't know	8	8	8
Q16.	During the 12 months before . . . was born, did you drink any alcohol, that is beer, wine or spirits?				
	(N516330)	Yes	1--->Q17	1--->Q17	1--->Q17
		No	2)--->Q18	2)--->Q18	2)--->Q18
		Don't know	8)--->Q18	8)--->Q18	8)--->Q18
Q17	How often did you drink alcohol during this pregnancy?				
	(N516331)	Every day	1	1	1
		Nearly every day	2	2	2
		3/4 days a week	3	3	3
		1/2 days a week	4	4	4
		3/4 days a month	5	5	5
		1/2 days a month	6	6	6
		Less	7	7	7
		Never	0	0	0
ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS					
Q18	During the 12 months before was born, did you smoke cigarettes at all?				
	(N516332)	Yes	1--->Q19	1--->Q19	1--->Q19
		No	2)--->Q20	2)--->Q20	2)--->Q20
		Don't know	8)--->Q20	8)--->Q20	8)--->Q20

FIRST NAME _____

Q19. On average, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke after the third month of your pregnancy? (NS16333)

None = 00
Can't remember = 98

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Q20. ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS
While you were pregnant did you have any X-rays taken, including dental X-rays?

(NS16335)

Yes	1--->Q21	1--->Q21	1--->Q21	1--->Q21
No	2- } --->Q22	2} --->Q22	2} --->Q22	2} --->Q22
Don't know	8) --->Q22	8) --->Q22	8) --->Q22	8) --->Q22

Q21. What kind of X-rays did you have?
READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS16336)-

(NS16339)

Dental	1	1	1	1
Chest	2	2	2	2
Pelvis	3	3	3	3
Other (Write in)				
_____	4	4	4	4
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q22. ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS
During this pregnancy, were you admitted to hospital, maternity home, nursing home or similar at any time before labour began?

(NS16340)

Yes	1--->Q23	1--->Q23	1--->Q23	1--->Q23
No	2--->Q24	2--->Q24	2--->Q24	2--->Q24

FIRST NAME _____

Q23 Complete details below for each admission.

Can't remember = 98

1st Admission

(NS1634)

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

Grid for week of pregnancy: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16343)

b) Length of stay in days

Grid for length of stay: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If over 96 code 96

c) Reason for admission

(NS17413)

2nd Admission

(NS16345)

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

Grid for week of pregnancy: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16347)

b) Length of stay in days

Grid for length of stay: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If over 96 code 96

c) Reason for admission

(NS17416)

3rd Admission

(NS16349)

a) Week of pregnancy when admitted

Grid for week of pregnancy: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16351)

b) Length of stay in days

Grid for length of stay: [][] [][] [][] [][]

If over 96 code 96

c) Reason for admission

(NS17419)

Q24 ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS During this pregnancy, were there any other problems with your health or with the baby for which you received medical supervision, apart from routine checks?

(NS16353)

Yes 1--->Q25 No 2 8--->Q26 Don't know 8 1--->Q25 2 8--->Q26 1--->Q25 2 8--->Q26 34

FIRST NAME _____

Q25. Complete details below for each problem.

Can't remember = 98

Problem No. 1

a) Week of pregnancy at start
If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16354)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

b) Length of problem in days
If over 96 code 96

(NS16356)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17422)

Problem No. 2

a) Week of pregnancy at start
If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16358)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

b) Length of problem in days
If over 96 code 96

(NS16360)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17425)

Problem No.3

a) Week of pregnancy at start
If before pregnancy Code 00

(NS16362)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

b) Length of problem in days
If over 96 code 96

(NS16364)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

c) Nature of problem (write in)

(NS17428)

BIRTH

Q26. ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS
Where was born? READ OUT

(NS16366)

At home	1	1	1	1	
Hospital, maternity/nursing home (Give address)	2	2	2	2	66
or Somewhere else (specify below)	3	3	3	3	

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q27. Was your final labour induced?

(NS16367)

Yes	1	1	1	1	67
No	2	2	2	2	

FIRST NAME _____

Q28. How was the baby delivered?
READ OUT

(NS16368)

Unaided	1	1	1	1
with Forceps	2	2	2	2
by Caesarian -your own choice	3	3	3	3
by Emergency caesarian	4	4	4	4
Or in some other way (WRITE IN)				
_____	5	5	5	5
Can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q29 SHOWCARD MC Were you given any form of sedative or pain killer, or local or general anaesthetic during the birth? Which? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS16369 - NS16371)

Entonox/Gas and air	1	1	1	1
Epidural	2	2	2	2
Pethidine/Meptin	3	3	3	3
General	4	4	4	4
Other	5	5	5	5
None	6	6	6	6
Can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q30 Can I just check, during the labour and the birth were there any problems which you have not told me about?

(NS16372)

Yes	1---->Q31	1---->Q31	1---->Q31	1---->Q31
No	2---->Q32	2---->Q32	2---->Q32	2---->Q32

Q31 What was this problem?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17431) (NS17434) (NS17487)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q32 Apart from anything you have already told me about, did . . . have any illness or health problem or condition in the first week of life?

(NS16373)

Yes	1---->Q33	1---->Q33	1---->Q33	1---->Q33
No	2---->Q34	2---->Q34	2---->Q34	2---->Q34

Q33 What was this problem?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17440) (NS17443) (NS17446)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

FIRST NAME _____

ASK ALL NATURAL MOTHERS

Q34. How many days did the baby stay in hospital after the birth?

(N516374)

If under 1 Code 00
Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	7
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

Q35. How many days did you stay in hospital after the birth?

(N516376)

If under 1 Code 00
Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	7
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

Q36. Did you breast-feed .. at all?

(N516378)

Yes 1--->Q37 1--->Q37 1--->Q37 1--->Q37
No 2--->Q38 2--->Q38 2--->Q38 2--->Q38

Q37. How many months old was when you stopped breastfeeding him/her?

(N516379)

1-3 Weeks Code 01
Still Breastfeeding code 95
Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

INTERVIEWER NOTE

FOR Q38-Q122 WE WANT YOU TO ASK ABOUT ALL NATURAL AND ADOPTED CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER WHETHER OR NOT RESPONDENT IS THEIR NATURAL MOTHER. DO NOT INCLUDE STEP-CHILDREN OF COHORT MEMBER UNLESS THEY HAVE BEEN LEGALLY ADOPTED. WRITE IN PERSON NUMBER OF EACH CHILD FROM FRONT PAGE.

HEALTH

PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID

(NS16408)

OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST	NEXT OLDEST
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

NAME

Card 164

Q38 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your child(ren)'s health and physical characteristics. Does ... have any physical, emotional or mental difficulties that limit his/her ability to ...

a) attend school on a regular basis (NS16413)

	Yes	No	Doesn't go to school
1) ---> Q38b	1) ---> Q38b	2) ---> Q38b	3) ---> Q38c
2) ---> Q38b	2) ---> Q38b	2) ---> Q38b	3) ---> Q38c
3) ---> Q38c	3) ---> Q38c	3) ---> Q38c	3) ---> Q38c

b) or to do normal schoolwork (NS16414)

Yes - limits	No problem
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

c) and how about usual childhood activities such as play, or sport or games?

Yes - limits	No problem	Too young
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3

Q39 Does ... have any physical, emotional or mental condition that requires ..

a) frequent attention from a doctor or other health professional?

Yes	No
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

b) regular use of any prescribed medicines? DO NOT INCLUDE VITAMINS

Yes	No
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

c) or regular use of any special equipment such as a wheelchair, crutches, a special bed, a breathing mask and so on?

Yes	No
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Q40 INTERVIEWER CHECK - Are there any "yes" answers to any of Q38a-c or Q39a-c?

Yes	No
1 ---> Q41	2 ---> Q43
1 ---> Q41	2 ---> Q43
1 ---> Q41	2 ---> Q43
1 ---> Q41	2 ---> Q43

FIRST NAME _____

Q41. What are 's health conditions or difficulties?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17449) (NS17452) (NS17455)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q42. How long has had these problems? WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS.

Under 1 year = 00
All his/her life = 96
Don't know = 98

(NS16420)

20

Q43. Has ... ever had any accidents or injuries that have required attention from a doctor or a visit to a hospital casualty or an outpatient department?

(NS16422)

Yes 1--->Q44 1--->Q44 1--->Q44 1--->Q44
No 2--->Q47 2--->Q47 2--->Q47 2--->Q47

Q44. How many such accidents or injuries has had?

Can't remember = 98

(NS16423)

23

Q45. Did any of these accidents or injuries require ... being admitted to hospital for an overnight stay or longer?

(NS16425)

Yes 1--->Q46 1--->Q46 1--->Q46 1--->Q46
No 2--->Q47 2--->Q47 2--->Q47 2--->Q47

Q46. How many times did this happen to

Can't remember = 98

(NS16426)

26

ASK ALL

Q47. (Apart from any admissions you have just told me about) has ... ever been admitted to hospital or a clinic for an overnight stay or longer?

(NS16428)

Yes 1--->Q48 1--->Q48 1--->Q48 1--->Q48
No 2--->Q52 2--->Q52 2--->Q52 2--->Q52

Q48. How many times did this happen?

Can't remember = 98

(NS16429)

29

FIRST NAME _____

ASK Q49-51 ABOUT LONGEST ADMISSION

Q49 How old was at the time of admission?

(N516431)

Under 1 Year = 00
Can't remember = 98

--	--	--	--	--	--

Q50 How long was his/her (longest) stay in hospital?

(N516433)

Can't remember = 98

DAYS

--	--	--	--	--	--

Q51 What was the reason for admission?

OLDEST CHILD (N517458)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q52 SHOWCARD MD Has ever been given any of the immunisations on this card by injection or by mouth?

(N516435 - N516440)

DPT (One injection for Diphtheria/ Whooping cough/Tetanus)	01	01	01	01
MMR (One injection for Measles/ Mumps/Rubella)	02	02	02	02
BCG (Tuberculosis)	03	03	03	03
Diphtheria	04	04	04	04
Whooping cough	05	05	05	05
Tetanus	06	06	06	06
Measles	07	07	07	07
Mumps	08	08	08	08
Rubella ("German measles")	09	09	09	09
Polio (by mouth)	10	10	10	10
Other immunisation (SPECIFY BELOW)	11	11	11	11
Not sure/Don't know	98	98	98	98

OLDEST _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

FIRST NAME _____

253. Has ... had any of the following, and if so, at what age?
 READ OUT EACH IN TURN

Can't remember = 98

a) German Measles (NS16443)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16444)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b) Measles (NS16446)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16447)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c) Whooping cough (NS16449)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16450)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
d) Chicken pox (NS16452)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16453)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
e) Mumps (NS16455)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16458)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
f) Scarlet fever (NS16458)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
(NS16459)	AGE (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
g) Any other infectious disease (NS16461)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
SPECIFY FIRST 3 MENTIONED BELOW					
(i)	(NS16462)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	AGE (YEARS)				
(ii)	(NS16464)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	AGE (YEARS)				
(iii)	(NS16466)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	AGE (YEARS)				
SPECIFY	(i) (NS17461)	_____			
SPECIFY	(ii) (NS17464)	_____			
SPECIFY	(iii) (NS17467)	_____			

FIRST NAME _____

Card 165

Q54. Has ever had any of the following problems? READ OUT EACH IN TURN. IF YES ASK: When was this first prescribed or diagnosed?

Can't remember = 98

Does ... still have this?

a) A squint or suspected squint (NS16513)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
FIRST DIAGNOSED: (NS16514)	AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
STILL HAS? (NS16516)	Yes No	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
b) Any other eye disorder (NS16517)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
FIRST DIAGNOSED: (NS16518)	AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
STILL HAS? (NS16520)	Yes No	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
c) Has ... worn glasses (NS16521)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
FIRST PRESCRIBED (NS16522)	AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
STILL HAS? (NS16524)	Yes No	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
d) Has .. had poor hearing (NS16525)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
FIRST DIAGNOSED (NS16526)	AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
STILL HAS? (NS16528)	Yes No	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
e) Another ear disorder (NS16529)	Yes No Don't know	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2 8
FIRST DIAGNOSED (NS16530)	AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
STILL HAS? (NS16532)	Yes No	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2

FIRST NAME _____

f) Has a hearing aid ever been prescribed for....?

(N516533)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	3
Don't know	8	8	8	8	

FIRST PRESCRIBED: (N516534)

AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3
-----	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

STILL HAS? (N516536)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	3

g) Has ... had a speech difficulty

(N516537)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	3
Don't know	8	8	8	8	

SPECIFY

(N517470)

FIRST DIAGNOSED: (N516538)

AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3
-----	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

STILL HAS? (N516540)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	4

h) Has... ever had speech therapy?

(N516541)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	4
Don't know	8	8	8	8	41

FIRST RECEIVED? (N516542)

AGE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	42-
-----	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----

STILL HAS (N516544)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	44

Q55. Is .. right or left handed?

(N516545)

Right	1	1	1	1	
Left	2	2	2	2	45
Both	3	3	3	3	
Too young	4	4	4	4	

IF OVER 5, ASK Q56.
OTHERS GO TO FILTER
BEFORE Q59

Q56. Is completely dry at night?

(N516547)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	47

Q57. And is ... completely dry by day, apart from any minor mishap?

(N516548)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	48

Q58. And does he/she have normal bowel control? (ie does not soil)

(N516549)

Yes	1	1	1	1	
No	2	2	2	2	49

FIRST NAME _____

IF FEMALE AGED 5 OR OVER
ASK Q59. OTHERS GO TO Q61a

Q59. Can I just check, has ...
ever had a menstrual
period?

(NS1655D)

Yes	1---->Q60	1---->Q60	1---->Q60	1---->
No	2---->Q61	2---->Q61	2---->Q61	2---->

Q60. How old was she when
this first happened?

(NS1655T)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

Q61a Has ever had attacks
of asthma or wheezing or
whistling in the chest?

(NS16553)

	Asthma only	1	1	1	1
	Wheezing or whistling	2---->Q61b	2---->Q61b	2---->Q61b	2---->Q
	Both	3	3	3	3
	Neither	4)---->Q63	4)---->Q63	4)---->Q63	4)---->Q
	Don't know	8)---->Q63	8)---->Q63	8)---->Q63	8)---->Q

Q61b At what age did the
first attack occur?

(NS16554)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

Q61c How long has it been
since the last attack of
wheezing OR asthma?

(NS16556)

	Less than one month	1)---->Q61d	1)---->Q61d	1)---->Q61d	1)---->Q
	Between 1 and 12 months	2)---->Q61d	2)---->Q61d	2)---->Q61d	2)---->Q
	More than 12 months	3)---->Q62	3)---->Q62	3)---->Q62	3)---->Q
	Don't know/can't remember	8)---->Q62	8)---->Q62	8)---->Q62	8)---->Q6

Q61d How many attacks have
occurred in the last
12 months?

(NS16557)

	Less than 4 attacks	1	1	1	1
	4 to 12 attacks	2	2	2	2
	More than 12 attacks	3	3	3	3
	Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8

Q62a Has ... ever been woken
at night by an attack of
asthma or wheezing?

(NS16558)

Yes	1---->Q62b	1---->Q62b	1---->Q62b	1---->Q
No	2---->Q62c	2---->Q62c	2---->Q62c	2---->Q

Q62b How long has it been since
the last attack of this
type?

(NS16559)

	Less than a month ago	1	1	1	1
	Between 1 and 12 months ago	2	2	2	2
	More than 12 months ago	3	3	3	3
	Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME _____

Q62c Has an attack ever been bad enough to limit speech to only one or two words at a time between breaths?

(NS16560)

Yes	1---->Q62d	1---->Q62d	1---->Q62d	1---->Q62d
No	2---->Q63	2---->Q63	2---->Q63	2---->Q63

Q62d How long has it been since the last attack of this type?

(NS16561)

Less than a month ago	1	1	1	1	
Between 1 and 12 months ago	2	2	2	2	
More than 12 months ago	3	3	3	3	
Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8	6

Q63 Has ever had hayfever or sneezing attacks?

(NS16562)

Yes	1---->Q64	1---->Q64	1---->Q64	1---->Q64
No	2---->Q65a	2---->Q65a	2---->Q65a	2---->Q65a

Q64 Has *he/she* had hayfever or sneezing attacks in the PAST YEAR?

(NS16563)

Yes, in past year	1	1	1	1	
No, not in past year	2	2	2	2	
Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8	6

Q65a Has ever had Eczema?

(NS16564)

Yes	1---->Q65b	1---->Q65b	1---->Q65b	1---->Q65b
No	2---->Q66	2---->Q66	2---->Q66	2---->Q66

Q65b Has *he/she* had eczema in the PAST YEAR?

(NS16565)

Yes, in past year	1	1	1	1	
No, not in past year	2	2	2	2	
Don't know/can't remember	8	8	8	8	6

FIRST NAME _____

Q66. And has ... had any of the following? READ OUT EACH IN TURN. IF YES, ASK AGE AT FIRST ATTACK AND AGE AT LAST/MOST RECENT ATTACK.

Card 166

Can't remember = 98

a) A major convulsion or grand mal (NS16613)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16614)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16616)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

b) A minor convulsion or petit mal (NS16618)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16619)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16621)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

c) A mixed form of epilepsy (NS16623)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16624)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16626)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

d) Fainting or blackouts (NS16628)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16629)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16631)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

e) Other attacks or turns (NS16633)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16634)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16636)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

f) Migraine or sick headaches (NS16638)

	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
(NS16639)	AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(NS16641)	AGE AT LAST ATTACK (YEARS)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

FIRST NAME _____

Q67. Has ... ever been diagnosed as having diabetes?

(NS16643)

Yes 1--->Q68 1--->Q68 1--->Q68 1--->Q68
No 2--->Q69 2--->Q69 2--->Q69 2--->Q69

Q68. When was this first diagnosed?

(NS16644)

AGE AT FIRST ATTACK (YEARS) [] [] [] [] 44-

Q69. Has ... any congenital heart condition?

(NS16646)

Yes 1--->Q70 1--->Q70 1--->Q70 1--->Q70
No 2)--->Q71 2)--->Q71 2)--->Q71 2)--->Q71
Don't know 8)--->Q71 8)--->Q71 8)--->Q71 8)--->Q71

Q70. What form did this heart condition take?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17472) (NS17475)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

ASK ALL

Q71. Has ever had to see a psychiatrist, psychologist or counsellor about any behavioural, emotional or mental problem or any learning difficulty?

(NS16647)

Yes 1--->Q72 1--->Q72 1--->Q72 1--->Q72
No 2--->Q74 2--->Q74 2--->Q74 2--->Q74

Q72. What problem was that?
WRITE IN AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY BELOW

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

- Learning problems, reading problems 01 01 01 01
- Behaviour problems in school 02 02 02 02
- Family problems - death/divorce etc. 03 (NS16648) 03 03 03
- Temper tantrums/hyperactive 04 04 04 04
- Stress, crying 05 (NS16650) 05 05 05
- Lying 06 06 06 06
- Molestation/abuse/trauma 07 (NS16652) 07 07 07
- Autism 08 08 08 08
- Shyness 09 09 09 09
- Nightmares 10 10 10 10
- Other 11 11 11 11

Q73. Does he/she take any medicines or prescription drugs to help with this problem?

(NS16654)

Yes 1 1 1 1
No 2 2 2 2

FIRST NAME _____

ASK ALL
Q74. Is health care for covered by a private insurance or health plan, provided either by an employer or by you?

(NS16655)

Yes	1--->Q75	1--->Q75	1--->Q75	1--->Q75
No	2)--->Q76	2)--->Q76	2)--->Q76	2)--->Q76
Don't know	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76	8)--->Q76

Q75 Have you ever made use of this plan or insurance to cover treatment for?

(NS16656)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

SEPARATIONS

IF UNDER 7 ASK Q76.
OTHERS GO TO Q82

Q76 Now I have some questions on other topics. Have you and ever been separated overnight, including any time you were away from home?

(NS16657)

Yes	1--->Q77	1--->Q77	1--->Q77	1--->Q77
No	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82

Q77 Have you and he/she ever been separated for over a week?

(NS16658)

Yes	1--->Q78	1--->Q78	1--->Q78	1--->Q78
No	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82	2--->Q82

Q78. How many times have you been separated from .. for over a week?

(NS16659)

Can't remember = 98

--	--	--	--	--

Q 79a I would now like to ask about the (first) time you and ... were separated for over a week. How many weeks did this separation last?

(NS16661)

Can't remember = 98

WEEKS				
-------	--	--	--	--

Q79b How old was he/she when the separation started?

(NS16663)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS				
-------	--	--	--	--

(NS16665)

MONTHS				
--------	--	--	--	--

Q79c Was there any contact between you and ... during this time? How often?

(NS16667)

At least daily	1	1	1	1
At least weekly	2	2	2	2
At least monthly	3	3	3	3
Less	4	4	4	4
None	5	5	5	5

FIRST NAME _____

Q79d Where was during this time?

(NS16668)

At home	1	1	1	1
In hospital	2	2	2	2
At home of relative or friend	3	3	3	3
Boarding school/institution	4	4	4	4
Other (WRITE IN)				
<hr/>				
Don't know	5	5	5	8

Q79e What was the reason for this separation?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17478)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q80. Was this the longest time you and were separated?

(NS16669)

Yes	1--->Q82	1--->Q82	1--->Q82	1--->Q82
No	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a	2--->Q81a

Q81a I would now like to ask about the longest time you and were separated. How many weeks did this separation last?

(NS16670)

Can't remember = 98

WEEKS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7

Q81b How old was he/she when the separation started?

(NS16672)

Can't remember = 98

YEARS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7

(NS16674)

MONTHS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7

Q81c Was there any contact between you and during this time? How often?

(NS16676)

At least daily	1	1	1	1
At least weekly	2	2	2	2
At least monthly	3	3	3	3
Less	4	4	4	4
None	5	5	5	5

Q81d Where was during this time?

(NS16677)

At home	1	1	1	1
In hospital	2	2	2	2
At home of relative or friend	3	3	3	3
Boarding school/institution	4	4	4	4
Other (WRITE IN)				
<hr/>				
Don't know	5	5	5	8

FIRST NAME _____

Q81e What was the reason for this separation?

OLDEST CHILD (NS17513)

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

IN CARE

Card 167

Q82 ASK ALL
Can I just check, has ever been in the care of a local authority?

(NS16713)

Yes - in care now	1) --->Q83	1) --->Q83	1) --->Q83	1) --->Q83
Yes - in the past	2) --->Q83	2) --->Q83	2) --->Q83	2) --->Q83
No	3) --->Q85	3) --->Q85	3) --->Q85	3) --->Q85
Don't know	8) --->Q85	8) --->Q85	8) --->Q85	8) --->Q85

Q83 How old was . when he/she was admitted to care?

(NS16714)

Can't remember = 98 YEARS

Q84 Which local authority was this?

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q85 Has . ever been in the care of a voluntary society?

(NS16716)

Yes - in care now	1) --->Q86	1) --->Q86	1) --->Q86	1) --->Q86
Yes - in the past	2) --->Q86	2) --->Q86	2) --->Q86	2) --->Q86
No	3) --->Q88	3) --->Q88	3) --->Q88	3) --->Q88
Don't know	8) --->Q88	8) --->Q88	8) --->Q88	8) --->Q88

Q86 How old was when he/she was admitted to care?

(NS16717)

Can't remember = 98 YEARS

Q87 Which voluntary society was this?

SCHOOLING

IF AGED 4 OR MORE ASK Q88.
OTHERS TO FILTER BEFORE Q108

Q88 Has ... ever been 'statemented' that is identified as having a "Special Educational Need" by the local authority?

(NS16719)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME _____

Q89. Has ever attended a local authority or private day nursery or playgroup providing full-time or part-time daycare for the under 5's?

(NS16720)

Yes	1--->Q90	1--->Q90	1--->Q90	1--->Q90
No	2--->Q91	2--->Q91	2--->Q91	2--->Q91

Q90. What sort of group was this?
READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

(NS16721 - NS16723)

Local authority day nursery	1	1	1	1
Private day nursery	2	2	2	2
Playgroup	3	3	3	3
or Something else (Write in)				
_____	4	4	4	4

21

Q91. Has ever attended a local authority or private nursery school or class for a period of at least a month?
(Providing education for children aged 2-5 years)

(NS16724)

Yes, local authority	1	1	1	1
Yes, private	2	2	2	2
No, neither	3	3	3	3

24

Q92. How old was when he/she first attended school or nursery school?

(NS16726)

Can't remember = 98	YEARS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	26-2
	MONTHS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	28-2

Q93. When he/she started school, how soon did he/she settle down?

(NS16728)

Within a month	1	1	1	1
1-3 months	2	2	2	2
Still unsettled after 3 months	3	3	3	3
Don't know	8	8	8	8

30

IF OVER 5 ASK Q94. OTHERS GO TO FILTER BEFORE Q108

Q94. How many schools has been to since his/her 5th birthday?

(NS16731)

Can't remember = 98	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	31-
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----

FIRST NAME _____

Q95 COMPLETE DETAILS BELOW FOR EACH SCHOOL

a) 1st school

(NS16733)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

Can't remember = 98

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	33-34
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	35-36
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16735)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

b) 2nd school

(NS16737)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	37-38
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	39-40
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16739)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

c) 3rd school

(NS16741)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	41-42
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	43-44
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16743)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

FIRST NAME _____

d) 4th school

(NS16745)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	45-46
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	47-48
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16747)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

e) 5th school

(NS16749)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	49-50
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	51-52
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16751)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

f) 6th school

(NS16753)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	53-54
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	55-56
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------

- ADDRESS

(NS16755)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

FIRST NAME _____

g) 7th school

(NS16757)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- ADDRESS

(NS16759)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

h) 8th school

(NS16761)

- AGE WHEN STARTED (YEARS)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- TYPE OF SCHOOL (SHOWCARD ME)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- ADDRESS

(NS16763)

OLDEST CHILD _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

NEXT _____

Q96 Thinking now about the first school that went to, that is (READ SCHOOL FROM Q95), did you visit this place before started there?

(NS16765)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

Q97 Did you visit other schools at this time?

(NS16766)

Yes	1	1	1	1
No	2	2	2	2
Don't know	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME					
Q98.	SHOWCARD MF Which of the following best describes why went to this school? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	<u>Card 168</u>			
	No choice	01	01	01	01
	Nearby	02 (NS16813)	02	02	02
	Religion	03	03	03	03
	Atmosphere/teachers	04 (NS16815)	04	04	04
	Other children there	05 (NS16817)	05	05	05
	Academic reputation	06	06	06	06
	Pupil/teacher ratio	07 (NS16819)	07	07	07
	Other (WRITE IN)	08	08	08	08

	Can't remember	98	98	98	98
IF BEEN TO MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL ASK Q99. OTHERS GO TO Q102					
Q99.	Thinking of the school that ... goes to now, did you visit this school before he/she started there?	(NS16822)			
	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Q100	Did you visit other schools at this time?	(NS16823)			
	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8
Q101	SHOWCARD MF AGAIN. Which of the following best describes why went to this school? CODE ALL THAT APPLY				
	No choice	01 (NS16824)	01	01	01
	Nearby	02 (NS16826)	02	02	02
	Religion	03	03	03	03
	Atmosphere/teachers	04 (NS16828)	04	04	04
	Other children there	05 (NS16830)	05	05	05
	Academic reputation	06	06	06	06
	Pupil/teacher ratio	07 (NS16832)	07	07	07
	Other (WRITE IN)	08	08	08	08

	Can't remember	98	98	98	98
Q102	Is happy at his/her present school?	(NS16834)			
	Yes	1	1	1	1
	No	2	2	2	2
	Don't know	8	8	8	8

FIRST NAME

Q103 SHOWCARD MG In the last 12 months, have you done any of the things on this list? Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Parents meeting	1 (NS16835)	1	1
School events	2 (NS16836)	2	2
Discuss child	3 (NS16837)	3	3
Join in school day	4 (NS16838)	4	4
Organise activities	5 (NS16839)	5	5
Fund-raising	6 (NS16840)	6	6
None of these	0	0	0

Q104 Are you a member of a school/parents group such as a Parents' Association or Parent-Teacher Association?

(NS16841)

Yes	1	1	1
No	2	2	2

Q105 Are you a school governor?

(NS16842)

Yes	1	1	1
No	2	2	2

Q106 Overall, have you been satisfied or dissatisfied with ...'s education in his/her present school?

(NS16843)

Very satisfied	1	1	1
Satisfied	2	2	2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	3	3
Dissatisfied	4	4	4
Very dissatisfied	5	5	5
Don't know	8	8	8

Q107 SHOWCARD MH .. may have his/her own ideas about his/her education, but if it was just up to you, which of these would you like .. to do?

(NS16844)

Leave at 16	1	1	1
Stay until 18	2	2	2
Stay past 18	3	3	3
Let him/her decide	4	4	4
Don't know	8	8	8

BEHAVIOUR

IF AGED 3 OR MORE, ASK Q108. OTHERS GO TO FILTER BEFORE Q111.

Q108 About how many close friends does . . have?

Write in. If none write "00" and go to Q110
Don't know = 98

(NS16845)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Q109 About how many times a week does he/she do things with them outside of school or other organised activities?

(NS16847)

Less than once a week	1	1	1
Once or twice a week	2	2	2
Three or more times	3	3	3
Don't know	8	8	8

FIRST NAME _____

Q110 SHOWCARD MI Compared with other children of *his/her* age, how well would you say
READ OUT a) - d)

a) Gets along with *his/her* brothers and sisters

(NS16848)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8
No brother/sister	0	0	0	0

b) Gets along with other children

(NS16849)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

c) Behaves with *his/her* parents

(NS16850)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

d) Plays and works by *himself* /*herself*

(NS16851)

Better	1	1	1	1
Same	2	2	2	2
Worse	3	3	3	3
Can't say	8	8	8	8

CHILD CARE

ASK Q111 - Q113 FOR OLDEST RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER 8-9

Card 169

NAME _____

Q111 SHOWCARD MJ Does anyone on this list look after on a regular basis? Anyone else? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q112 AND Q113.

Q112 How often is (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q113 FOR FATHER

Q113 Do you make a money payment for this?

(N516913)

(N516914)

(N516915)

Q111

Q112

Q113

Q111	Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursehe	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look after him/herself	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
None of these	1	2	3	4	5	1	2

N516973

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q114 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q114 - Q116 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER 8-9

Card 169

NAME _____

Q114 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN Does anyone on this list look after as a regular basis? Anyone else? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q115 AND Q116

Q115 How often is (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q116 FOR FATHER

Q116 Do you make a money payment for this?

(N516913)

(N516914)

(N516915)

Q114

Q115

Q116

		Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment	
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-	13
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	14
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	15
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	22
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	21
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	28
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	31
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	34
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	37
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	40
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	43
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	46
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	45
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	52
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	55
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	58
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	61
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	64
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	67
	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	70
None of these	1								73

(N516973)

(N516971)

(N516972)

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q117 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q117 - Q119 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

8-9

Card 169

NAME _____

Q117 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN Does anyone on this list look after as a regular basis? Anyone else? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q118 AND Q119

Q118 How often is (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q119 FOR FATHER

Q119 Do you make a money payment for this?

(N516913)
Q117

(N516914)
Q118

(N516915)
Q119

		Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
None of these	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2

(N516971)

(N516972)

(N516973)

IF ANOTHER CHILD ASK Q120 - OTHERS GO TO Q123

ASK Q120 - Q122 FOR NEXT RELEVANT CHILD. CHILD PERSON NUMBER

8-9

Card 169

NAME _____

Q120 SHOWCARD MJ AGAIN Does anyone on this list look after as a regular basis? Anyone else? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FOR EACH ONE CODED ASK Q121 AND Q122

Q121 How often is (CHILD) looked after by.....?

DO NOT ASK Q122 FOR FATHER

Q122 Do you make a money payment for this?

(NS16914)

(NS16915)

(NS16913)

Q120

Q121

Q122

		Every Day	3+ Days A Week	1 or 2 days A Week	Less Often	Varies	Payment	No Payment
Husband/Wife/Partner	1	1	2	3	4	5	-	-
Parents/In-laws	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other relative	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Friends	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Neighbours	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Live-in Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other Nanny/Au pair	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Registered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Unregistered childminder	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Play group	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Workplace Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Local Authority Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Private Day Nursery/Creche	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Out of school club	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Nursery School/Class	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Infant or primary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Secondary school	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Old enough to look after him/herself	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
Other arrangement (WRITE IN)	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2
(NS16973) None of these	1	1	2	3	4	5	1	2

(NS16971)

(NS16972)

ASK ALL

(NS16974) HOURS

(NS16976) MINUTES

74-75

76-77

Q.123

TIME AT END

MINUTES

78-79

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

(NS16978)

(NS17308)

CHILD'S PERSON NUMBER

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

8-5

INTERVIEWER CHECK QUESTIONS

Q124 IS "YOUR CHILD" QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED?

Card 173

10-

(NS17313)

Yes	1	1	1	1
-----	---	---	---	---

13

No (SAY WHY NOT _____
_____)

2	2	2	2
---	---	---	---

Q125 IS CHILD INFORMATION SHEET COMPLETED?

(NS17314)

Yes	1	1	1	1
-----	---	---	---	---

14

No (SAY WHY NOT _____
_____)

2	2	2	2
---	---	---	---

Q126 CHECK FRONT PAGE PPVT AGE IS

(NS17315)

Under 4 years	1→b)	1→b)	1→b)	1→b)
4 years or older	2→Q128	2→Q128	2→Q128	2→Q128

15

IF UNDER 4 PPVT YEARS

b) THANK MOTHER

c) IS HOME OBSERVATION SHEET COMPLETED?

(NS17316)

Yes	1→Q131	1→Q131	1→Q131	1→Q131
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------

16

ANSWER Q128-130 IF 4 PPVT YEARS OR OLDER

(NS17317)

Q127 IS CHILD PERMISSION FORM SIGNED? (Do NOT proceed until it is)

1	1	1	1
---	---	---	---

17

Q128 IS CHILD WEIGHED AND MEASURED?

(NS17318)

Yes	1	1	1	1
-----	---	---	---	---

18

No (SAY WHY NOT _____
_____)

2	2	2	2
---	---	---	---

Q129 IS CHILD INTERVIEW OBTAINED?

(NS17319)

Yes	1	1	1	1
-----	---	---	---	---

19

No (SAY WHY NOT _____
_____)

2	2	2	2
---	---	---	---

Q130 INTERVIEWER NAME _____

NUMBER

21

(NS17326) (NS17328)
Date Month

Q131 DATE OF INTERVIEW

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

2

NCDS5 Mother Interview

Showcards

NCDS 5

CARD MB

- I do all of it and my partner does not help
- I do most of it but my partner helps
- We share it equally
- My partner does most of it but I help
- My partner does all of it and I don't help

NCDS 5

CARD MA

- Once a Week or More
- Two or three times a month
- About once a month
- Two or three times a year
- About once a year
- Once every two or three years
- Never or hardly ever
- Varies

NCDS 5

CARD MC

Entonox/Gas and air
Epidural
Pethedine/Meptin
General Anaesthetic
Some other pain killer

NCDS 5

SHOWCARD MD

DPT (one injection for Diphtheria/
Whooping cough/Tetanus)
MMR (one Injection for Measles/Mumps/
Rubella ("German Measles"))
BCG (Tuberculosis)
Diphtheria
Whooping Cough
Tetanus
Measles
Mumps
Rubella ("German measles")
Polio (by mouth)
Other Immunisation (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD MF

NCDS 5

CARD ME

There was no choice
 It was nearby
 Because of religion
 The atmosphere/teachers
 I had other children there
 Its academic reputation
 The pupil/teacher ratio
 Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Local Authority School

- | | |
|----|---|
| 01 | Infants only |
| 02 | Infants with junior school |
| 03 | Junior only |
| 04 | All-age school |
| 05 | Secondary school |
| 06 | Day special school for handicapped school |
| 07 | Residential special school for handicapped children |
| 08 | Other local authority school |

School not maintained by a local authority

- | | |
|----|--|
| 09 | Independent school (including grant aided school) not for handicapped children |
| 10 | Day special school for handicapped children |
| 11 | Residential special school for handicapped children |
| 12 | Other school not maintained by a local authority |

NCDS 5

CARD MG

Attended a parents meeting to discuss your child

Attended a school event (eg: school play, concert, sports day, fete, etc)

Had a special meeting with any teacher to discuss your child

Joined your child in the classroom for all or part of a school day

Helped to organise out-of-school activities (eg: inter-school sports, school outings, etc)

Helped to organise activities to raise funds for the school (eg: to buy books, equipment, etc)

NCDS 5

CARD MH

Leave school at 16

Stay in full-time education to age 18

Continue some form of full-time education beyond 18

NCDS 5

CARD MJ

Husband/wife/partner
 Parents/in-laws
 Other relative
 Friends
 Neighbours
 Live-in Nanny/Au Pair
 Other Nanny/Au Pair
 Registered Child Minder
 Unregistered Child Minder
 Playgroup
 Day nursery/creche at work
 Local authority day nursery/creche
 Private day nursery/creche
 Out of school club
 Nursery class or school
 Infant or primary school
 Secondary school
 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

NCDS 5

CARD MI

Better than other children of his/her age

The same as other children of his/her age

Worse than other children of his/her age

DRAFT (VARIABLE NAMES)

OFFICE USE ONLY

CARD 181

Child's Person Number

8-9
 (PERS181)
(13-19)

Serial Number

Confidential

National Child Development Study - Stage 5

Your Child

Some Questions About Your Child _____

AGE _____ Years

_____ Months

We would like you to answer a few questions about the development and behaviour of your child named above - and to complete a similar booklet for any other children you may have

YOU WILL NOT HAVE TO ANSWER EVERY QUESTION The questions are different for children of different ages So, for any child you will find that you only need to answer some questions

We've tried to make the questions easy to answer, but if any question is not clear, please make a note of the question number and ask the interviewer about it when she/he collects your completed questionnaire

Please write in your relationship to this child:

**Please turn over to find
out what we want you to do**

Section One

Children who are less than four years old

If this child is four or over, please turn to Section Two on page 20

WHAT THIS SECTION IS ABOUT

This section asks you questions about the things that children do at different ages

If your child is:	Please answer the questions in	
0-3 MONTHS	PART A	on page 4
4-6 MONTHS	PART B	on page 6
7-9 MONTHS	PART C	on page 8
10-12 MONTHS	PART D	on page 10
13-15 MONTHS	PART E	on page 12
16-18 MONTHS	PART F	on page 14
19-21 MONTHS	PART G	on page 16
22 MONTHS - 3 YEARS, 11 MONTHS	PART H	on page 18

HOW TO ANSWER THE QUESTIONS

Think about each question before ringing the number that goes with your answer, for example,

Yes
No

①
2

**Part A:
0-3 months**

If this child is younger than four months,
please answer these questions.

-
- 1 When lying on his/her stomach, has your child ever turned his/her head from side to side? *(Please ring one number)*
- Yes 1 (N518120)
No 2
- 20
-
- 2 Have your child's eyes ever followed a moving object?
- Yes 1 (N518121)
No 2
- 21
-
- 3 When lying on his/her stomach on a flat surface, did your child ever lift his/her head off the surface for a moment?
- Yes 1 (N518122)
No 2
- 22
-
- 4 Have your child's eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?
- Yes 1 (N518123)
No 2
- 23
-
- 5 Has your child ever smiled at someone when that person talked or smiled at (but did not touch) him/her?
- Yes 1 (N518124)
No 2
- 24
-
- 6 When lying on his/her stomach, has your child ever raised his/her head and chest from the surface while resting his/her weight on his/her lower arms or hands?
- Yes 1 (N518125)
No 2
- 25
-
- 7 Has your child ever turned his/her head around to look at something?
- Yes 1 (N518126)
No 2
- 26
-

-
- 8 While lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did your child ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it *did not* hang back as he/she was pulled up?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18127) | 27 |
-
- 9 Has your child ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18128) | 28 |
-
- 10 Has your child ever held in one hand a moderate sized object such as a block or rattle?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18129) | 29 |
-
- 11 Has your child ever rolled over on his/her own *on purpose*?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18130) | 30 |
-
- 12 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him or herself?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18131) | 31 |
-
- 13 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18132) | 32 |
-
- 14 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18133) | 33 |
-
- 15 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | | 1 | | |
| | No | . | 2 | (NS18134) | 34 |
-

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

**Part B:
4-6 months**

If this child is at least four months old, but not yet seven months old, please answer these questions.

-
- 1 While lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did your child ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it *did not* hang back as he/she was pulled up? (*Please ring one number*)
- Yes 1 (NS18135) 35
No 2
-
- 2 Has your child ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?
- Yes 1 (NS18136) 36
No 2
-
- 3 Has your child ever held in one hand a moderate sized object such as a block or rattle?
- Yes 1 (NS18137) 37
No 2
-
- 4 Has your child ever rolled over on his/her own *on purpose*?
- Yes 1 (NS18138) 38
No 2
-
- 5 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?
- Yes 1 (NS18139) 39
No 2
-
- 6 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?
- Yes 1 (NS18140) 40
No 2
-
- 7 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?
- Yes 1 (NS18141) 41
No 2
-

-
- 8 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51842) 42 |
-
- 9 Has your child ever sat for 10 minutes or more without support at all?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51843) 43 |
-
- 10 Has your child ever pulled himself/herself to a standing position without help from another person?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51844) 44 |
-
- 11 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51845) 45 |
-
- 12 Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51846) 46 |
-
- 13 Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51847) 47 |
-
- 14 Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on to something?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51848) 48 |
-
- 15 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-------------|
| | Yes | 1 | |
| | No | 2 | (N51849) 49 |
-

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

Part C:
7-9 months

If this child is at least seven months old, but not yet 10 months old, please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?
(Please ring one number)
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518150) 50
-
- 2 Has your child ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518151) 51
-
- 3 Has your child ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518152) 52
-
- 4 Has your child ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518153) 53
-
- 5 Has your child ever sat for 10 minutes or more without support at all?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518154) 54
-
- 6 Has your child ever pulled himself/herself to a standing position without help from another person?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518155) 55
-
- 7 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518156) 56
-

- | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------|--------|-----------|----|
| 8 | Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518157) | 57 |
| 9 | Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518158) | 58 |
| 10 | Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on to something? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518159) | 59 |
| 11 | Has your child ever waved good-bye without help from another person? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518160) | 60 |
| 12 | Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518161) | 61 |
| 13 | Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518162) | 62 |
| 14 | Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518163) | 63 |
| 15 | Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518164) | 64 |

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

**Part D:
10-12 months**

If this child is at least 10 months old, but not yet 13 months old,
please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?
(Please ring one number)
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518165) 65
-
- 2 Has your child ever said any recognisable words such as "mama" or "dada"?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518166) 66
-
- 3 Has your child ever picked up small objects such as raisins or biscuit crumbs,
using only his/her thumb and first finger?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518167) 67
-
- 4 Has your child ever walked at least two steps with one hand held or holding on
to something?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518168) 68
-
- 5 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518169) 69
-
- 6 Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names
of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518170) 70
-
- 7 Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling,
or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518171) 71
-

- | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------|-------------------------|----|
| 8 | Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518172) | 72 |
| 9 | Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518173) | 73 |
| 10 | Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518174) | 74 |
| 11 | Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518175) | 75 |
| 12 | Has your child ever run? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518176) | 76 |
| 13 | Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518177) | 77 |
| 14 | Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518178) | 78 |
| 15 | Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing? | Yes
No | $\frac{1}{2}$ (N518179) | 79 |

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

Part E:
13-15 months

CARD 182

If this child is at least 13 months old, but not yet 16 months old,
please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever waved goodbye without help from another person?
(Please ring one number)
- Yes 1 (NS18213)
No 2
- 13
-
- 2 Has your child ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names
of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?
- Yes 1 (NS18214)
No 2
- 14
-
- 3 Has your child ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling,
or making pleasant sounds rather than by crying or whining?
- Yes 1 (NS18215)
No 2
- 15
-
- 4 Has your child ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without
holding on to anything or another person?
- Yes 1 (NS18216)
No 2
- 16
-
- 5 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or
another person?
- Yes 1 (NS18217)
No 2
- 17
-
- 6 Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps?
- Yes 1 (NS18218)
No 2
- 18
-
- 7 Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"?
- Yes 1 (NS18219)
No 2
- 19
-

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|--------|-----------|----|
| 8 | Has your child ever run? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518220) | 20 |
| 9 | Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518221) | 21 |
| 10 | Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518222) | 22 |
| 11 | Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518223) | 23 |
| 12 | Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518224) | 24 |
| 13 | Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518225) | 25 |
| 14 | Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518226) | 26 |
| 15 | Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail? | Yes
No | 1
2 | (N518227) | 27 |

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

**Part F:
16-18 months**

If this child is at least 16 months old but not yet 19 months old, please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever walked at least two steps without holding on to anything or another person? *(Please ring one number)*
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518228) 28
-
- 2 Has your child ever crawled up at least two stairs or steps?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518229) 29
-
- 3 Has your child ever said two recognisable words besides "mama" or "dada"?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518230) 30
-
- 4 Has your child ever run?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518231) 31
-
- 5 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518232) 32
-
- 6 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518233) 33
-
- 7 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518234) 34
-

-
- 8 Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518235) 35 |
-
- 9 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518236) 36 |
-
- 10 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518237) 37 |
-
- 11 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518238) 38 |
-
- 12 Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518239) 39 |
-
- 13 Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518240) 40 |
-
- 14 Has your child ever gone to the toilet or used a potty alone?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518241) 41 |
-
- 15 Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?
- | | | | |
|--|-----|---------------|--------------|
| | Yes | | |
| | No | $\frac{1}{2}$ | (N518242) 42 |
-

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

**Part G:
19-21 months**

If this child is at least 19 months old but not yet 22 months old, please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever run? *(Please ring one number)*
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518243) 43
-
- 2 Has your child ever said the names of a familiar object, such as a ball?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518244) 44
-
- 3 Has your child ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518245) 45
-
- 4 Did your child ever walk up at least two stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518246) 46
-
- 5 Has your child ever fed himself/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518247) 47
-
- 6 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518248) 48
-
- 7 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?
- Yes 1
No 2 (N518249) 49
-

8	Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?	Yes No	1 2	(N518250)	50
9	Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?	Yes No	1 2	(N518251)	51
10	Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?	Yes No	1 2	(N518252)	52
11	Has your child ever gone to the toilet or used a potty alone?	Yes No	1 2	(N518253)	53
12	Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?	Yes No	1 2	(N518254)	54
13	Does your child know his/her own age and sex?	Yes No	1 2	(N518255)	55
14	Has your child ever said the names of at least four colours?	Yes No	1 2	(N518256)	56
15	Has your child ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?	Yes No	1 2	(N518257)	57

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28

**Part H:
22 months - 3 years, 11 months**

If this child is at least 22 months old, but not yet four years old, please answer these questions.

-
- 1 Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) underclothing or nappies bothers him/her?
(Please ring one number)
- Yes 1 (N518258)
No 2 58
-
- 2 Has your child ever spoken a partial sentence of three words or more?
- Yes 1 (N518259)
No 2 59
-
- 3 Has your child ever walked upstairs by himself/herself without holding on to a rail?
- Yes 1 (N518260)
No 2 60
-
- 4 Has your child ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?
- Yes 1 (N518261)
No 2 61
-
- 5 Has your child ever counted three objects correctly?
- Yes 1 (N518262)
No 2 62
-
- 6 Has your child ever gone to the toilet alone?
- Yes 1 (N518263)
No 2 63
-
- 7 Has your child ever walked up stairs by himself/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?
- Yes 1 (N518264)
No 2 64
-

-
- 8 Does your child know his/her own age *and* sex?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18265) | 65 |
-
- 9 Has your child ever said the names of at least four colours?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18266) | 66 |
-
- 10 Has your child ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18267) | 67 |
-
- 11 Has your child ever done a head over heels without help from anybody?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18268) | 68 |
-
- 12 Has your child ever dressed himself/herself without any help except for tying of shoes (and buttoning the backs of dresses)?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18269) | 69 |
-
- 13 Has your child ever said his/her first and last name together without someone's help? (Nicknames may be used for first name)
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18270) | 70 |
-
- 14 Has your child ever counted out loud up to 10?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18271) | 71 |
-
- 15 Has your child ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least two parts of the body besides a head?
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----------|----|
| | Yes | 1 | | |
| | No | 2 | (NS18272) | 72 |
-

Now please turn to Section Three on page 28